



GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University)

Coimbatore - 641 013

Curriculum and Syllabi For B. E. Mechanical Engineering (Full Time)

2022

Regulations

**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**

THADAGAM ROAD, COIMBATORE - 641 013

PHONE : 0422 - 2433355

E.mail: gctcoe@gmail.com

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

Coimbatore - 641 013

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To emerge as a centre of excellence and eminence by imparting futuristic technical education in keeping with global standards, making our students technologically competent and ethically strong so that they can readily contribute to the rapid advancement of society and mankind.

MISSION

- To achieve academic excellence through innovative teaching and learning practices.
- To enhance employability and entrepreneurship.
- To improve the research competence to address societal needs.
- To inculcate a culture that supports and reinforces ethical, professional behaviours for a harmonious and prosperous society.



GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

COIMBATORE-641 013.

VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

Vision:

To create outstanding Mechanical Engineers with strong domain knowledge and skills capable of working in an interdisciplinary environment with exemplary ethical values contributing to society through innovation, entrepreneurship and leadership.



Mission:

- To develop in each student, a strong theoretical and practical knowledge, a global outlook for a sustainable future and problem solving skills.
- To make productive members of interdisciplinary teams, capable of adapting to changing environments of Engineering, technology and society.
- To inculcate critical thinking abilities among students to enhance innovative ideas and entrepreneurial skills, leadership qualities.
- To imbibe moral and ethical values along with leadership qualities in students.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

COIMBATORE-641 013.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

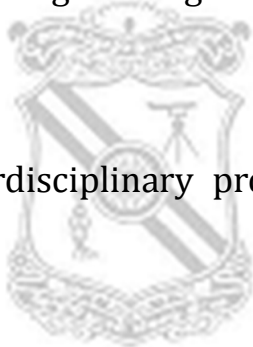
PEO1. Apply their knowledge in basic Science, Mathematics and Engineering to solve industrial and societal problems with a strong emphasis on innovation, ethics, and social responsibility.

PEO2. Apply state of the art Engineering tools and techniques to develop products and processes.

PEO3. Ability to solve interdisciplinary problems by working in cross-functional teams.

PEO4. Develop and upgrade Engineering, intellectual and emotional skills for life-long learning to compete in the competitive world.

PEO5. Nurture entrepreneurial ventures and foster modern research accomplishments that support sustainable economic development to improve the quality of life.



GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

COIMBATORE-641 013.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

Students pursuing in the Mechanical Engineering (Department) Programme should at the time of their graduation be in possession of the following

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge and need for the sustainable development
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation and make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

COIMBATORE-641 013.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO'S)

At the end of the program, the students will be able to;

PSO1. Apply knowledge obtained in the field of Engineering sciences to solve real-world Engineering problems using embryonic technologies.

PSO2. Implement critical thinking on product design and development with the help of modern Engineering tools.

PSO3. Apply the knowledge for Engineering materials, design and processing for development and improvement of industrial products and processes.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE - 641 013

B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (FULL TIME)

FIRST SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
	22MMCIZ0	Induction Programme	MC	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
1	22MHSIZ1	தமிழர் மரபு Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	40	60	100	1	0	0	1
2	22MHSIZ2	Values and Ethics	HSMC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MBSIZ1	Linear Algebra and Calculus	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
4	22MBSIZ2	Engineering Physics	BS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MBS103	Engineering Chemistry	BS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MES101	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL										
7	22MHSIZ3	Cambridge English	HSMC	100	-	100	0	0	2	1
8	22MBSIZ4	Chemistry Laboratory	BS	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
9	22MESIZ2	Engineering Graphics	ES	60	40	100	1	0	4	3
TOTAL				420	480	900	17	1	9	22.5

SECOND SEMESTER

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
1	22MHS2Z4	தமிழருக் நுட்பமும் Tamils and Technology	HSMC	40	60	100	1	0	0	1
2	22MHS2Z5	Professional English	HSMC	40	60	100	2	1	0	3
3	22MBS205	Differential Equations and Numerical Methods	BS	40	60	100	3	1	o	4
4	22MBS206	Materials Science	BS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MES203	Python Programming	ES	40	60	100	3	0	o	3
6	22MMC2Z1	Environmental Science and Engineering	MC	40	60	100	3	o	o	0
	22MNC201	NCC Credit Course Level – I (Optional)		100	-	100	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL										
7	22MBS2Z7	Physics Laboratory	BS	60	40	100	o	o	3	1.5
8	22MES2Z4	Workshop Practice	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
9	22MES205	Python Programming Laboratory	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
TOTAL				420	480	900	15	2	9	18.5

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE-641013**B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (FULL TIME)****THIRD SEMESTER**

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
1	22MES306	Applied Engineering Mechanics	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MES307	Solid Mechanics	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MES308	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery (Common to Mech & Prod)	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPC301	Manufacturing Technology I	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPC302	Materials Engineering and Metallurgy	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPC303	Thermodynamics	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL										
7	22MES309	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MES310	Material Testing and Fluid Machines Laboratory	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
9	22MPC304	Machine Drawing	PC	60	40	100	0	0	6	3
TOTAL				420	480	900	18	0	12	24

FOURTH SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
1	22MBS408	Probability and Statistics	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
2	22MPC405	Hydraulics and Pneumatic Controls	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPC406	Kinematics of Machines	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPC407	Thermal Engineering	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPC408	Manufacturing Technology II	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPC409	Mechanical Measurements and Control	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL										
7	22MPC410	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MPC411	Thermal Engineering Laboratory I	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
9	22MES411	Engineering Exploration for Mechanical Engineering	ES	100	-	100	0	0	3	1.5
TOTAL				460	440	900	18	1	9	23.5

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE - 641 013
B.E.MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (FULL TIME)
FIFTH SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Cate gory	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
1	22MPC512	HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPC513	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPC514	DYNAMICS OF MACHINES	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPC515	THEORY OF ELASTICITY	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$XX	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MMC5Z2	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA (Common to all branches)	MC	40	60	100	3	0	0	0
PRACTICAL										
7	22MPC516	CAD LABORATORY	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MPC517	THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY II	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
9	22MES512	DESIGN THINKING FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ES	100	0	100	0	0	3	1.5
TOTAL				460	440	900	18	0	9	19.5

SIXTH SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Cate gory	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
1	22MPC618	METROLOGY AND QUALITY CONTROL	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPC619	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPC620	DESIGN OF TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPC621	MECHATRONICS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$XX	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22#OE\$XX/ 22MPE\$XX	OPEN ELECTIVE I/ PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VII	OE/ PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL										
7	22MEE602	SKILL DEVELOPMENT ON TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL PRACTICES	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MEE603	MODELING AND SIMULATION LABORATORY	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				360	440	800	18	0	7	21.5

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE – 641 013
B.E.MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (FULL TIME)

SEVENTH SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
1	22MHS706	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	HS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPC722	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPC723	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$XX	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$XX	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22#OE\$XX/ 22MPE\$XX	OPEN ELECTIVE II/ PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VIII	OE/ PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL										
7	22MPC724	AUTOMATION LABORATORY	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MEE704	ENGINEERING PROJECTS IN COMMUNITY SERVICE	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
9	22MEE705	INTERNSHIP*	EEC	100		100				4
TOTAL				460	440	900	18	0	7	25.5

EIGHTH SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
THEORY										
1	22MPE\$XX	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$XX	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL										
3	22MEE806	CAPSTONE PROJECT	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	16	8
TOTAL				140	160	300	6	0	16	14

Note:

* Internship of four consecutive weeks or two 2 consecutive weeks which are completed during the vacation of fourth (and/or) fifth (and/or) sixth semester shall be considered here.

Total credits from courses: 165
 Internship/ Industrial Training: 4
 Total Credits: 169

CATEGORY-WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES INCLUDING MANAGEMENT (HS)**

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MHS1Z1	HERITAGE OF TAMILS	HS	40	60	100	1	0	0	1
2	22MHS1Z2	VALUES AND ETHICS	HS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MHS1Z3	CAMBRIDGE ENGLISH	HS	100	60	100	0	0	2	1
4	22MHS2Z4	TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	HS	40	60	100	1	0	0	1
5	22MHS2Z5	PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH	HS	40	60	100	2	1	0	3
6	22MHS706	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	HS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MBS1Z1	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
2	22MBS1Z2	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	BS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MBS103	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	BS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MBS1Z4	CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	BS	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
5	22MBS205	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
6	22MBS206	MATERIALS SCIENCE	BS	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	22MBS2Z7	PHYSICS LABORATORY	BS	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
8	22MBS408	APPLIED PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	BS	40	60	100	3	1	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MES101	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MES1Z2	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	ES	60	40	100	1	0	4	3
3	22MES203	PYTHON PROGRAMMING	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MES2Z4	WORKSHOP PRACTICE	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
5	22MES205	PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
6	22MES306	APPLIED ENGINEERING MECHANICS	ES	40	60	100	2	1	0	3
7	22MES307	SOLID MECHANICS	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	22MES308	FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINERY (COMMON TO MECH & PROD)	ES	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	22MES309	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LABORATORY	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
10	22MES310	MATERIAL TESTING AND FLUID MACHINES LABORATORY (COMMON TO MECH & PROD)	ES	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
11	22MES411	ENGINEERING EXPLORATION FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ES	100	-	100	0	0	3	1.5
12	22MES512	DESIGN THINKING FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ES	100	0	100	0	0	3	1.5

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPC301	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY I	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPC302	MATERIALS ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPC303	THERMODYNAMICS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPC304	MACHINE DRAWING	PC	60	40	100	0	0	6	3
5	22MPC405	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC CONTROLS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPC406	KINEMATICS OF MACHINES	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	22MPC407	THERMAL ENGINEERING	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	22MPC408	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY II	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	22MPC409	MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND CONTROL	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	22MPC410	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
11	22MPC411	THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY I	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
12	22MPC512	HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	22MPC513	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
14	22MPC514	DYNAMICS OF MACHINES	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	22MPC515	THEORY OF ELASTICITY	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16	22MPC516	CAD LABORATORY	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
17	22MPC517	THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY II	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
18	22MPC618	METROLOGY AND QUALITY CONTROL	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
19	22MPC619	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
20	22MPC620	DESIGN OF TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
21	22MPC621	MECHATRONICS	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
22	22MPC722	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
23	22MPC723	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
24	22MPC724	AUTOMATION LABORATORY	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE (PE)
Verticals/Minor

Modern Mobility Systems	Product and Process Development	Robotics and Automation (Minor)	Digital and Green Manufacturing	Processes Equipment and Piping Design	Computational Engineering	Professional Elective (Not for Specialization and Honors)
Group-1	Group-2	Group-3	Group-4	Group-5	Group-6	Group-7
Automotive materials, components, design and testing	Value Engineering	Principles of Robotics	Automation in Manufacturing	Design of Pressure Vessels	Computational Solid Mechanics	Total Quality Management
Conventional and futuristic vehicle technology	Additive Manufacturing Techniques	Robotic Drives and Control techniques	Lean Manufacturing (Common to Mech & Prod)	Failure Analysis and NDT Techniques	Computational Fluid Dynamics	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion
Renewable Powered Vehicles and Emission Control	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	Kinematics and Dynamics of Robotics	Green manufacturing design and Practices	Material processing and Solid processing equipments	Theory on Computation and Visualisation	Welding Technology
Vehicle Health Monitoring	Design for Manufacture	Advanced Materials for Robotics	Environment Sustainability and Impact assessment	Rotating Machinery Design	Computational Bio-Mechanics	Entrepreneurial Development
CAE and CFD approach in future Mobility	Ergonomics in design	Robots Applications and Maintenance	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	Thermal and Fired equipment design	CAD and CAE	
Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	Process Planning and Cost Estimation (Common to Mech & Prod)	Drone Technology	Green Supply Chain Management	Industrial Engineering	Machine Learning for Intelligent systems	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE (PE)

VERTICAL I: MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$01	AUTOMOTIVE MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, DESIGN AND TESTING	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$02	CONVENTIONAL AND FUTURISTIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$03	RENEWABLE POWERED VEHICLES AND EMISSION CONTROL	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$04	VEHICLE HEALTH MONITORING	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$05	CAE AND CFD APPROACH IN FUTURE MOBILITY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPE\$06	HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL II: PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$07	VALUE ENGINEERING	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$08	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$09	COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$10	DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURE	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$11	ERGONOMICS IN DESIGN	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPE\$12	PROCESS PLANNING AND COST ESTIMATION (COMMON TO MECH & PROD)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL III: ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION / (MINOR)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$13	PRINCIPLES OF ROBOTICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$14	ROBOTIC DRIVES AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$15	KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF ROBOTICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$16	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR ROBOTICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$17	ROBOTS APPLICATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPE\$18	DRONE TECHNOLOGY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL IV: DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$19	AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$20	LEAN MANUFACTURING (COMMON TO MECH & PROD)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$21	GREEN MANUFACTURING DESIGN AND PRACTICES	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$22	ENVIRONMENT SUSTAINABILITY AND IMPACT ASSESSMENT	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$23	ENERGY SAVING MACHINERY AND COMPONENTS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPE\$24	GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL V: PROCESSES EQUIPMENT AND PIPING DESIGN

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$25	DESIGN OF PRESSURE VESSELS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$26	FAILURE ANALYSIS AND NDT TECHNIQUES	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$27	MATERIAL PROCESSING AND SOLID PROCESSING EQUIPMENTS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$28	ROTATING MACHINERY DESIGN	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$29	THERMAL AND FIRED EQUIPMENT DESIGN	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPE\$30	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL VI: COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$31	COMPUTATIONAL SOLID MECHANICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$32	COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$33	THEORY ON COMPUTATION AND VISUALISATION	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$34	COMPUTATIONAL BIO-MECHANICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$35	CAD AND CAE	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPE\$36	MACHINE LEARNING FOR INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL VII: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE (NOT FOR SPECIALIZATION AND HONORS)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$37	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$38	GAS DYNAMICS AND JET PROPULSION	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$39	WELDING TECHNOLOGY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$40	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

FIXING OF VERTICALS FOR B.E. / B.TECH. MINOR DEGREE

VERTICAL I	
INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION	
PRINCIPLES OF ROBOTICS	
ROBOTIC DRIVES AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES	
KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF ROBOTICS	
ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR ROBOTICS	
ROBOTS APPLICATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	
DRONE TECHNOLOGY	

VERTICAL I: ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION / GROUP - 3

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MPE\$13	PRINCIPLES OF ROBOTICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	22MPE\$14	ROBOTIC DRIVES AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	22MPE\$15	KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF ROBOTICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	22MPE\$16	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR ROBOTICS	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	22MPE\$17	ROBOTS APPLICATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	22MPE\$18	DRONE TECHNOLOGY	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1.	22COE\$01	DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2.	22COE\$02	WATER SANITATION AND HEALTH	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3.	22MOE\$03	NANOTECHNOLOGY AND SURFACE ENGINEERING	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4.	22MOE\$04	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY MANAGEMENT	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5.	22EOE\$05	RENEWABLE POWER GENERATION SYSTEMS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6.	22EOE\$06	SMART GRID TECHNOLOGY	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7.	22LOE\$07	CMOS VLSI DESIGN	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8.	22LOE\$08	MOBILE COMMUNICATION	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9.	22POE\$09	RAPID PROTOTYPING	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10.	22POE\$10	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
11.	22NOE\$11	MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12.	22NOE\$12	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13.	22SOE\$13	PROGRAMMING IN JAVA	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
14.	22SOE\$14	NETWORK ESSENTIAL	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15.	22IOE\$15	VIDEO CREATION AND EDITING	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16.	22IOE\$16	DIGITAL MARKETING	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
17.	22BOE\$17	PRINCIPLES OF FOOD TECHNOLOGY	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
18.	22BOE\$18	BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

**EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC) – PRACTICAL COURSE
AND PROJECT WORK**

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MEE602	SKILL DEVELOPMENT ON TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL PRACTICES	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
2	22MEE603	MODELING AND SIMULATION LABORATORY	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
3	22MEE704	ENGINEERING PROJECTS IN COMMUNITY SERVICE	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
4	22MEE705	INTERNSHIP	EEC	100	-	100				4
5	22MEE806	CAPSTONE PROJECT	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	11	9.5



MANDATORY COURSE (MC)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MMC1Z0	INDUCTION PROGRAMME	MC	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
2	22MMC2Z1	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	MC	40	60	100	3	0	0	0
3	22MMC5Z2	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA (COMMON TO ALL)	MC	40	60	100	3	0	0	0

VALUE ADDED COURSE

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End sem Marks	Total Marks	Hours/Week			
							L	T	P	C
1	22MVA\$07	YOGA AND ART OF LIVING	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
2	22MVA\$08	GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
3	22MVA\$09	CONCEPTS OF METALLOGRAPHY	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
4	22MVA\$10	MICROMACHINING	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
5	22MVA\$11	WIND ENERGY MANAGEMENT	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
6	22MVA\$12	APPLICATIONS OF MATLAB IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
7	22MVA\$13	DESIGN OF E -VEHICLE	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
8	22MVA\$14	DESIGN OF PUMPS	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
9	22MVA\$15	DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
10	22MVA\$16	INDUSTRY 4.0	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
11	22MVA\$17	NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
12	22MVA\$18	ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING	EEC	100	-	100	1	0	0	1
13	22MVA\$19	PROFESSIONAL SKILLS AND CAREER READINESS	EEC	100	-	100	0	0	2	1
14	22MVA\$20	PLACEMENT TRAINING	EEC	100	-	100	0	0	2	1

SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Sl. No	Category	Credits Per Semester								Total Credits	Total Credits in %	Credits as per AICTE model curriculum
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII			
1	HS/HSMC	5	4					3		12	7.10	12
2	BS	11.5	8.5		4					24	14.20	25
3	ES	6	6	12	1.5					25.5	15.09	24
4	PC			12	18	15	12	7.5		64.5	38.17	48
5	PE					3	3	6	6	18	10.65	18
6	OE						3	3		6	3.55	18
7	EEC					1.5	3.5	6	8	19	11.24	15
8	MC	0	0			0						0
Total		22.5	18.5	24	23.5	19.5	21.5	25.5	14	169	100	160

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University)
Coimbatore - 641013.

B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

22MMC1Z0	INDUCTION PROGRAMME	SEMESTER I
Details of the Programme: Day 0: College Admission Day 1: Orientation Programme Day 2 Onwards: Induction Programme Activities: Physical activity, Playground Events, Yoga Practices, Literary, Proficiency modules, Team Building, Lectures by Eminent people, Familiarization to department, Branch oriented information, Motivational speakers, Talent exposure, Quiz completion, Visit to local areas....etc. 		

22MHS1Z1	தமிழர் மரபு Heritage of Tamils (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER I
----------	---	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	HSMC	1	0	0	1

UNIT – I	LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE	3 Periods
Language Families in India - Dravidian Languages – Tamil as a Classical Language – Classical Literature in Tamil – Secular Nature of Sangam Literature – Distributive Justice in Sangam Literature- Management Principles in Thirukural - Tamil Epics and Impact of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil Land - Bakthi Literature Azhwars and Nayanmars - Forms of minor Poetry - Development of Modern literature in Tamil - Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidhasan.		
UNIT – II	HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART – SCULPTURE	3 Periods
Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.		
UNIT – III	FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS	3 Periods
Therukoothu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leather puppetry, Silambattam, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.		
UNIT – IV	THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS	3 Periods
Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature- Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.		
UNIT – V	CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE	3 Periods
Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods		

TEXT BOOK :

1	தமிழக வரலாறு - மக்களும் பண்பாடும் - கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2	கணினித்தமிழ் - முனைவர் இல.சுந்தரம் . (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3	கீழடி - வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4	பொருநை - ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)

REFERENCES:

1	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
2	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by:International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu)(Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
4	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by:International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
5	Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by:Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation,Tamil Nadu)
6	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay)(Published by: The Author)
7	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
8	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) –Reference Book.



22MHS1Z1	தமிழர் மரபு Heritage of Tamils (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER I
----------	---	------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	HSMC	1	0	0	1

அலகு I	மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியம்	3 Periods
இந்திய மொழிக் குடும்பங்கள்- திராவிட மொழிகள்- தமிழ் ஒரு செம்மொழி- தமிழ் செவ்விலக்கியங்கள் -சங்க இலக்கியத்தின் சமயச் சார்பற்ற தன்மை-சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் பகிர்தல் அறம்-திருக்குறளில் மேலாண்மைக் கருத்துக்கள்-தமிழ்க் காப்பியங்கள், தமிழகத்தில் சமண பௌத்தசமயங்களின் தாக்கம்-பக்தி இலக்கியம், ஆழ்வார்கள் மற்றும் நாயன்மார்கள்-சுற்றிலக்கியங்கள்-தமிழில் நவீன இலக்கியத்தின் வளர்ச்சி-தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சியில் பாரதியார் மற்றும் பாரதிதாசன் ஆகியோரின் பங்களிப்பு.		
அலகு II	மரபு – பாறை ஓவியங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஓவியங்கள் வரை- சிற்பக் கலை	3 Periods
நடுகல் முதல் நவீன சிற்பங்கள் வரை – ஐம்பொன் சிலைகள்- பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவர்கள் தயாரிக்கும் கைவினைப் பொருட்கள்-பொம்மைகள் – தேர் செய்யும் கலை – சுடுமண் சிற்பங்கள் – நாட்டுப்புறத் தெய்வங்கள் – குமரிமுனையில் திருவள்ளுவர் சிலை – இசைக் கருவிகள் – மிருதங்கம் , பறை, வீணை, யாழ் , நாதஸ்வரம் – தமிழர்களின் சமூக பொருளாதார வாழ்வில் கோவில்களின் பங்கு.		
அலகு III	நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் மற்றும் வீர விளையாட்டுகள்	3 Periods
தெருக்கூத்து, கரகாட்டம்-வில்லுப்பாட்டு-கணியான் கூத்து-ஒயிலாட்டம்-தோல்பாவைக் கூத்து-சிலம்பாட்டம் –வளரி-புலியாட்டம் –தமிழர்களின் விளையாட்டுகள்.		
அலகு IV	தமிழர்களின் திணைக் கோட்பாடுகள்	3 Periods
தமிழகத்தின் தாவரங்களும், விலங்குகளும் – தொல்காப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் அகம் மற்றும் புறக் கோட்பாடுகள் – தமிழர்கள் போற்றிய அறக்கோட்பாடு –சங்ககாலத்தில் தமிழகத்தில் எழுத்தறிவும், கல்வியும் –சங்ககால நகரங்களும் துறை முகங்களும் – சங்ககாலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும் இறக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நாடுகளில் சோழர்களின் வெற்றி.		
அலகு V	இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண்பாட்டிற்குத் தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்பு	3 Periods
இந்திய விடுதலைபோரில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கு – இந்தியாவின் பிறப்பகுதிகளில் தமிழ்ப் பண்பாட்டின் தாக்கம் – சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில் சித்த மருத்துவத்தின் பங்கு – கல்வெட்டுகள், கையெழுத்துப்படிகள் – தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்களின் அச்ச வரலாறு.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	தமிழக வரலாறு - மக்களும் பண்பாடும் - கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2	கணிணித்தமிழ் - முனைவர் இல.சுந்தரம் . (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3	கீழடி - வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4	பொருநை - ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)

REFERENCES:

1	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
2	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu)(Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
4	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
5	Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
6	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay)(Published by: The Author)
7	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
8	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) –Reference Book.

22MHS1Z2	VALUES AND ETHICS (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER I
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	HSMC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity. 2. To learn about Engineering Ethics and case studies. 3. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors. 4. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health. 5. To get familiar with the global issues.		
UNIT – I	BEING GOOD AND RESPONSIBLE	9 Periods	
Morals, Values and Ethics - Integrity - Work Ethics - Service Learning - Civic Virtue - Respect for Others - Living Peacefully - Caring - Sharing - Honesty - Courage - Valuing Time - Cooperation - Commitment - Empathy - Self-Confidence – Character.			
UNIT – II	ENGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENTATION	9 Periods	
Engineering Ethics: Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' - variety of moral issued - types of inquiry - moral dilemmas - moral autonomy - Models of Professional Roles. Engineering as Experimentation – Engineers as responsible Experimenters – Research Ethics - Codes of Ethics – Industrial Standards - A Balanced Outlook on Law – Case studies : Chernobyl disaster and Titanic disaster.			
UNIT – III	ADDICTION AND HEALTH	9 Periods	
Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases. Drug Abuse: Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention.			
UNIT – IV	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS	9 Periods	
Abuse of Technologies: Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites.			
UNIT – V	GLOBAL ISSUES	9 Periods	
Multinational corporations - Environmental ethics - computer ethics - weapons development - engineers as managers - consulting engineers - engineers as expert witnesses and advisors - Code of Conduct – Corporate Social Responsibility.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Mike W Martin and Roland Schinzinger, “Ethics in Engineering” , 4 th Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York 2017.
2	Govindarajan M, Natarajan S and Senthil Kumar VS, “Engineering Ethics” , Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2013.

REFERENCES:

1	Dhaliwal, K.K , “Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts” , Writers Choice, New Delhi, India, 2016,.
2	Jayshree suresh, B.S.Raghavan, “Human values and professional ethics” , S.Chand & company Ltd, New Delhi, 2 nd Edition, 2007.
3	L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, “Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse: Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations” , Wiley Publishers, U.S.A, 2012.
4	Pandey, P. K(2012), “Sexual Harassment and Law in India” , Lambert Publishers, Germany, 2012,.
5	Kiran D.R, “Professional ethics and Human values” , Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007.

6	Edmund G See Bauer and Robert L Barry, “ <i>Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists and Engineers</i> ”, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2001.
7	David Ermann and Michele S Shauf, “ <i>Computers, Ethics and Society</i> ”, Oxford University Press, 2003.
8	Govindarajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V.S, “ <i>Engineering Ethics</i> ”, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens.	K3
CO2	Assess the relevance of ethics and morals in engineering and to learn case studies.	K3
CO3	Describe the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health.	K2
CO4	Identify ethical concerns while using advanced technologies.	K2
CO5	Judge the code of conduct, Environmental ethics and computer ethics.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	1	3	1	-	-
22MHS1Z2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1
CO2	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1
CO3	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1
CO4	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1
CO5	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 11.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
ESE	30	30	20	20	-	-	100



22MBS1Z1	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER I				
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL		BS	3	1	0	4

Course Objectives	1. To acquire knowledge of the techniques of linear algebra in Euclidean space, Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. Diagonalization of matrices and quadratic forms.	
	2. To obtain the knowledge of analyze the functions using Limits and derivative recognize the appropriate tools of differential calculus to solve applied problems.	
	3. To obtain the knowledge of definite and improper integration and recognize the appropriate tools of Integral calculus to solve applied problems.	
	4. To develop the skills in solving the functions of several variables by partial derivatives.	
	5. To acquire knowledge of multiple integration and related applied problems in various geometry	
UNIT – I	LINEAR ALGEBRA	9+3 Periods
Consistency of System of Linear Equations, Eigen values and eigenvectors, Diagonalization of matrices by orthogonal transformation, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic to canonical forms.		
UNIT – II	DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS	9+3 Periods
Limit and continuity of function, Rolle’s theorem, Mean value theorems, Taylor’s and Maclaurin’s theorems. Application of Differential Calculus: Radius of curvature, Centre of curvature, Circle of curvature and Evolutes of a curve.		
UNIT – III	INTEGRAL CALCULUS	9+3 Periods
Evaluation of definite integral by trigonometric substitution, Convergence and Divergence of improper integrals, Beta & Gamma functions and their properties, Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volume of revolution (Cartesian coordinates only).		
UNIT – IV	PARTIAL DERIVATIVES AND ITS APPLICATIONS	9+3 Periods
Partial derivatives, total derivative, Taylor’s series, Jacobians, Maxima, minima and saddle points, Method of Lagrange multipliers.		
UNIT – V	MULTI VARIABLE INTEGRAL CALCULUS	9+3 Periods
Double integral, Area as double integral, change of order of integration in double integrals - Triple Integrals, Volume as Triple Integral. Change of variables: Cartesian to polar, Spherical polar coordinates, Cylindrical polar coordinates.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Periods		

TEXT BOOK

1	Veerarajan T., " Engineering Mathematics I ", Tata McGraw-Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.
2	David C.Lay, " Linear Algebra and Its Application ", Pearson Publishers, 6 th Edition, 2021.

REFERENCES

1	B.S.Grewal, “Higher Engineering Mathematics” , Khanna Publishers, 44 th Edition, 2017.
2	Howard Anton, “Elementry Linear Algebra” , 11 th Edition, Wiley Publication, 2013.
3	Narayanan.S and Manicavachagom Pillai. T.K. – “Calculus Vol I and Vol II” , S.chand & Co, Sixth Edition, 2014.
4	H.K. Dass, “Advance Engineering Mathematics” , S. Chand and company, Eleventh Edition, 2015.
5	Jain R.K. and Iyengar S.R.K., “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” , Narosa Publicaitons, Eighth Edition, 2012.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Solve the linear system of equations and Eigen value and Eigen vector techniques and understand the process of diagonalization by orthogonal transformation.	K5
CO2	Compare and contrast the ideas of continuity and differentiability, understand the relationship between the derivative of a function as a function and the notion of the derivative as the slope of the tangent line to a function at a point by mean value theorem, evolute of a curve using principles of differentiation.	K5
CO3	Acquire fluency in integration of one variable for definite and improper integrals like beta and gamma functions and also applications of surface area and volumes.	K5
CO4	Apply the techniques of partial derivatives in functions of several variables.	K5
CO5	Solve multiple integration for finding area, surface and volume and applications to different geometry.	K5

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a)CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
22MBS1Z1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 12.2.1
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 12.2.1
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 12.2.1
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 12.2.1
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 12.2.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
CAT2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case study 1 /Seminar 1 / Project	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case study 2 /Seminar 2 / Project	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
ESE	20	40	30	10	-	-	100



22MBS1Z2	ENGINEERING PHYSICS (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER I
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	BS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1. To understand the basics about crystal systems and defects. 2. To understand the principle, characteristics, working and applications of laser and optical fiber. 3. To solve problems in bending of beams. 4. To solve quantum mechanical problems with the understanding of Quantum Principles. 5. To understand the properties, production and applications of ultrasonic waves.		
UNIT – I	CRYSTAL PHYSICS	9 Periods	
Introduction – Crystalline and amorphous materials – Lattice – Unit Cell –Crystal system - Bravais lattices – Miller indices – Reciprocal lattice - d spacing in cubic lattice – Calculation of number of atoms per unit cell – Atomic radius – Coordination number – Packing factor for SC, BCC, FCC, and HCP structures – Crystal defects – Point, line and surface defects.			
UNIT – II	LASER PHYSICS AND FIBER OPTICS	9 Periods	
Introduction- Principle of laser action - characteristics of laser - Spontaneous emission and Stimulated emission – Einstein’s coefficients - population inversion – methods of achieving population inversion –Optical Resonator - Types of Lasers – Principle, construction and working of CO ₂ Laser - applications of laser. Introduction – Basic Principles involved in fiber optics- Total internal reflection–Propagation of light through optical fiber –Derivation for Numerical Aperture and acceptance angle - fractional index change.			
UNIT – III	PROPERTIES OF MATTER	9 Periods	
Elasticity- Hooke’s law- stress-strain diagram - Factors affecting elasticity – Moment (Q) - Couple (Q) – Torque (Q) – Beam - Bending moment - Depression of a cantilever – Twisting Couple- Young’s modulus by uniform bending - I shaped girders.			
UNIT – IV	QUANTUM PHYSICS AND APPLICATIONS	9 Periods	
Limitations of classical Physics - Introduction to Quantum theory - Dual nature of matter and radiation- de-Broglie wavelength in terms of voltage, energy, and temperature –Heisenberg’s Uncertainty principle – verification – physical significance of a wave function- Schrödinger’s Time independent and Time dependent wave equations — Particle in a one dimensional potential well - Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM)- Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM).			
UNIT – V	ULTRASONICS	9 Periods	
Introduction - properties of ultrasonic waves - production of ultrasonic waves - Magnetostriction effect- Magnetostriction generator- Piezoelectric effect- Piezoelectric generator- Acoustic grating - Determination of wavelength and velocity of ultrasonic waves- cavitation - applications- ultrasonic drilling- ultrasonic welding- ultrasonic soldering and ultrasonic cleaning- Non- destructive Testing- Pulse echo system.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	K. Rajagopal, "Engineering Physics" , PHI Learning Private Limited, 2015.
2	P. K. Palanisamy, "Engineering Physics-I" , Scitech publications Private Limited, 2015.
3	M. Arumugam, "Engineering Physics" , Anuradha Publishers, 2010.

REFERENCES:

1	Arthur Beiser, “Concepts of Modern Physics” , Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010.
2	D. Halliday, R. Resnick and J. Walker, “Fundamentals of Physics” , 6th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2001.
3	William T. Silfvast, “Laser Fundamentals” , 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, New York 2004.
4	M. N. Avadhanulu and P.G. Kshirsagar, “A Textbook of Engineering Physics” , S. Chand and Company Ltd, 2010.
5	R. K. Gaur and S. L. Gupta, “Engineering Physics” , Dhanpat Rai Publishers, 2009.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Interpret the crystal structure and analyse the type of defect	K4
CO2	Explain the principle, characteristics, working and applications of laser and optical fiber. Analyse and solve problems in laser and optical fiber	K4
CO3	Solve problems in bending of beams Apply the knowledge in construction of buildings	K3
CO4	Explain the importance of quantum mechanics Solve problems in basic quantum physics Apply the wave equations in real time problems	K3
CO5	Explain the properties and production of ultrasonic waves Apply ultrasonic waves for industrial problems	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a)CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
22MBS1Z2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.1
CO2	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.1
CO3	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1
CO4	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.1
CO5	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	15	15	10	-	100
CAT2	30	30	15	15	10	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/Case study 1 /Seminar 1 / Project	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/Case study 2 /Seminar 2 / Project	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
ESE	30	30	15	15	10	-	100



22MBS103	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (Common to CIVIL, MECH & PRODN Branches)	SEMESTER I
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	BS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1. To understand the hardness of water, boilers troubles and its treatments. 2. To know about the nomenclature, preparations, properties and industrial applications of various polymers. 3. To acquire basic knowledge about the nanoparticles, its preparations, properties, types and applications in various fields. 4. To understand the basic principles of corrosion, mechanism and its protection methods. 5. To impart the knowledge of preparations, properties of various engineering materials like cements, lubricants and super capacitors.		
UNIT – I	WATER TECHNOLOGY	9 Periods	
Water- sources - types of impurities, Hardness - temporary and permanent – units - ppm and mg/L. Boiler troubles: Scale and sludge, Boiler corrosion, Caustic embrittlement, Priming & foaming. Treatment of boiler feed water: Internal treatment (phosphate, colloidal, sodium aluminate and calgon conditioning) and External treatment – Ion exchange process. Municipal water treatment: primary treatment and disinfection (UV, Ozonation, break-point chlorination). Desalination of brackish water: Reverse Osmosis.			
UNIT – II	POLYMERIC MATERIALS	9 Periods	
Definitions and nomenclatures. Preparation, properties and uses of industrially important polymers such as polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene and poly (vinyl chloride). Engineering polymers: Preparation, properties and uses of Nylon and Polycarbonates. Organic polymers - Poly acetylene and Poly lactide.			
UNIT – III	NANO MATERIALS	9 Periods	
Nanomaterials and bulk materials; Size-dependent properties (optical, electrical and mechanical) types of nanomaterials: Definition, properties and uses of – nanoparticle, nanorod and nanotube. Preparation of nanomaterials: chemical vapour deposition, electrochemical deposition. Applications of nanomaterials in medicine, agriculture and electronics.			
UNIT – IV	CORROSION	9 Periods	
Corrosion- Definition - Classifications: Chemical Corrosion and Electro chemical corrosion mechanism-Pilling Bedworth rule – Galvanic series and its importance- Preventing Methods-Cathodic protection (sacrificial anode and impressed current conversion method). Protective Coatings-Inorganic coating-surface preparation-Electro plating method applied to Cr and Ni, Organic coating- paints - constituents and functions.			
UNIT – V	ENGINEERING MATERIALS	9 Periods	
Cement – manufacture - setting and hardening of cement. Lubricants: Solid lubricants (Graphite & Molybdenum sulphide) hydrodynamic mechanism of lubrication. Bio fuels: Biogas and biodiesel. Supercapacitors: Storage principle, types and examples.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Jain P. C. & Monica Jain., “ Engineering Chemistry ”, 16th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.
2	S.S.Dara, “ A text book of Engineering Chemistry ”, Chand Publications, 2014

REFERENCES:

1	Joel R. Fried, “ Polymer Science and Technology ”, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 3rd Edition 2019.
2	Friedrich Emich, “ Engineering Chemistry ”, Scientific International Ltd, 2017
3	G.B.Sergeev, “ Nanochemistry ”, Elsevier, 2013.
4	Baboian, Robert ,” NACE Corrosion Engineer's Reference Book ” ,4th Edition,2016

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Interpret the different types of hardness related problems.	K3
CO2	Recognize the different types of polymeric materials, properties and its specific applications.	K2
CO3	Implement the basic concepts of nanoscience and nanotechnology in designing the synthesis of nanomaterials for engineering and technological applications.	K3
CO4	Describe about the corrosion of the machinery they use in their fields and understand the mechanisms to adopt the preventive measures by various techniques.	K2
CO5	Discuss about the various engineering materials such as cement, lubricants, green fuels and super capacitors which are used in engineering applications.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a)CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO4	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO5	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22MBS103	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.3.1
CO2	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 4.1.1, 4.2.1
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 9.3.1
CO4	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 3.1.5, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case study 1 /Seminar 1 / Project	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case study 2 /Seminar 2 / Project	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
ESE	20	40	20	20	-	-	100

22MES101	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING <i>(Common to CIVIL, MECH, PRODN, CSE, IT & IBT Branches)</i>	SEMESTER I
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1. To study the basic concepts of electric circuits, electronic devices and communication engineering. 2. To know the fundamentals of DC and AC machines. 3. To familiar with the basics of analog and digital electronics. 4. To understand the basics of house wiring. 5. To introduce the components of electrical installations and energy conservation.		
UNIT – I	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS	9 Periods	
Electrical circuit elements (R,L and C) - Voltage and Current sources – Ohm’s Law – Kirchoff laws – Time domain analysis of First order RL and RC circuits – Representation of sinusoidal waveforms – Average, RMS and Peak values – Phasor representation – Real, Reactive, Apparent power and power factor.			
UNIT – II	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND MEASUREMENTS	9 Periods	
Construction, Principle of Operation, basic equations and Types, Characteristics and Applications of DC generators, DC motors, Single phase Transformer, Single phase and Three phase Induction motor. Operating principles of Moving coil, Moving iron Instruments (Ammeter and Voltmeters).			
UNIT – III	ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	9 Periods	
Analog Electronics: Semiconductor devices – P-N junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, Operational amplifier – principle of operation, Characteristics and applications. Digital Electronics: Introduction to numbers systems, basic Boolean laws, reduction of Boolean expressions and implementation with logic gates.			
UNIT – IV	FUNDAMENTAL OF COMMUNICATION AND TRANSDUCERS	9 Periods	
Types of Signals : Analog and Digital Signals – Modulation and Demodulation :Principles of Amplitude and Frequency Modulations – Resistive, Inductive, capacitive Transducers- Introduction.			
UNIT – V	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AND ENERGY CONSERVATION	9 Periods	
Single phase and three phase system – phase, neutral and earth, basic house wiring -tools and components, different types of wiring - basic safety measures at home and industry – Energy efficient lamps - Energy billing. Introduction to UPS and SMPS.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>R.Muthusubramaniam,R.Salivaganan, Muralidharan K.A., “Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering” Tata McGraw Hill , Second Edition 2010</i>
2	<i>Mittle V.N and Aravind Mittal, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill, Second Edition, New Delhi, 2005</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>D.P.Kothari, I.J. Nagrath, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010</i>
2	<i>Nagsarkar T.K and Sukhija M.S, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, Oxford Press, 2005</i>
3	<i>E.Hughes, “Electrical and Electronics Technology”, Pearson, 2010</i>
4	<i>Mohmood Nahvi and Joseph A.Edminister, “Electric Circuits”, Shaum Outline series, McGraw Hill, Sixth edition, 2014</i>
5	<i>Premkumar N and Gnanavadiivel J, “Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering”, Anuradha Publishers, 4th Edition, 2008</i>
6	<i>Allan S Morris, “Measurement and Instrumentation Principles” Elsevier, First Indian Edition, 2008.</i>
7	<i>S.L. Uppal , “Electrical Wiring Estimating and Costing”, Khanna publishers, New Delhi, 2006.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Analyze the DC and AC circuits	K4
CO2	Describe the operation and characteristics of electrical machines	K4
CO3	Classify and compare various semiconductor devices and digital electronics.	K3
CO4	Infer the concept of communication engineering and Transducers.	K2
CO5	Assemble and Implement electrical wiring and electrical installations	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a)CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	3	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	2	3	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO5	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
22MES101	3	3	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.3, 5.2.1, 5.2.2.
CO2	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1.
CO3	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 10.3.1.
CO4	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO5	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.3.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40	-	-	-	100
CAT2	35	35	20	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case study 1 /Seminar 1 / Project	25	25	50		-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case study 2 /Seminar 2 / Project	25	25	40	10	-	-	100
ESE	35	35	20	10	-	-	100

22MBS1Z4	CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER I
----------	---	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	BS	0	0	3	1.5

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- * To inculcate the practical applications of Chemistry to students and make them apply in the fields of engineering and technology.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS			
1.	Estimation of hardness by EDTA method.		
2	Conductometric titration of mixture of strong acid and weak acid using strong base.		
3.	Estimation of chloride by Argentometric method.		
4.	Potentiometric titration of ferrous iron by dichromate.		
5.	Determination of Saponification value of an oil.		
6.	Estimation of Iron by Spectrophotometry.		
7.	Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen.		
8.	Estimation of HCl by pH titration.		
9.	Estimation of Copper in brass sample.		
10.	Estimation of Manganese in Pyrolusite ore.		
11.	Anodization of aluminium.		
12.	Determination of corrosion rate and inhibitor efficiency of mild steel in acid media by weight loss method.		
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 0 Periods		Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 45 Periods
			Total: 45 Periods

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1	A.O. Thomas, "Practical Chemistry" , Scientific Book Centre, Cannanore, 2006.
2	Vogel's "Text book of Quantitative Analysis" , Jeffery G H, Basset J. Menthom J, Denney R.C., 6th Edition, EBS, 2009.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon the completion of the course, the student will be able to:		
CO1	Analyze the quality of water samples with respect to their hardness and DO.	K3
CO2	Determine the amount of metal ions through potentiometric and spectroscopic techniques.	K3
CO3	Infer the strength of acid, mixtures of acids by pH meter and conductivity cell.	K3
CO4	Estimate the chloride, manganese and copper from various samples.	K3
CO5	Interpret the corrosion rate determination and anodizing method.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**a)CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO5	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
22MBS1Z4	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING

CO1	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.3.1, 3.1.5,
CO2	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2,
CO3	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.1.3, 4.1.3,
CO4	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.3.1,
CO5	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 4.2.1, 7.1.1,



22MES1Z2	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER I
-----------------	---	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	1	0	4	3

Course Objectives	1. Understand the geometrical constructions. 2. Study the various types of projections. 3. Identify different section of solids. 4. Perform the development of surfaces and view of solids. 5. Familiarize with CAD packages.		
UNIT – I	GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTIONS AND PLANE CURVES	(3+12 Periods)	
Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance - Basic geometrical constructions. Conics – Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.			
UNIT – II	ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS	(3+12 Periods)	
Introduction to Orthographic Projection - Conversion of pictorial views to orthographic views. Projection of points - Projection of straight lines with traces - Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes.			
UNIT – III	PROJECTION AND SECTION OF SOLIDS	(3+12 Periods)	
Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone and truncated solids, when the axis is inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method. Sectioning of prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other – obtaining true shape of section.			
UNIT – IV	DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES AND ISOMETRIC PROJECTIONS	(3+12 Periods)	
Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids – prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone. Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale – isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids - prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone- combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions.			
UNIT – V	COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING	(3+12 Periods)	
Introduction to computer aided drafting package to make 2D Drawings. Object Construction: Page layout – Layers and line types – Creating, editing and selecting the geometric objects. Mechanics: Viewing, annotating, hatching and dimensioning the drawing – Creating blocks and attributes. Drafting: Create 2D drawing. A number of chosen problems will be solved to illustrate the concepts clearly. (Demonstration purpose only, not to be included in examination).			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 75 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	K.Venugopal, “ Engineering Graphics ”, New Age International (P) Limited, 2016.
2	K.V.Natarajan, “ A text book of Engineering Graphics ”, Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2016.

REFERENCES:

1	K.L.Narayana and P.Kannaiah, “ Text book on Engineering Drawing ”, 2 nd Edition, SciTech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai, 2009.
2	N.S.Parthasarathy and Vela Murali, “ Engineering Graphics ”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2015.

3	K.R.Gopalakrishna, “Engineering Drawing” (Vol. I&II combined) , Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 2014.
4	Basant Agarwal and C.M.Agarwal, “Engineering Drawing” , Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2013.
5	Kevin Lang and Alan J.Kalameja, “AutoCAD 2012 Tutor for Engineering Graphics” , Cengage Learning Publishers, 1 st Edition, 2011.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Acquire on representing solids as per international standards.	K3
CO2	Impart knowledge on different types of projections.	K3
CO3	Generate and interrupt the true shape of section.	K3
CO4	Develop the various surfaces according to the standards.	K3
CO5	Know the concept of computers in drafting engineering diagrams.	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a)CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	1
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	1
CO4	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	3
22MES1Z2	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO4	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO5	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

22MHS2Z4	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER II
----------	---	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	HSMC	1	0	0	1

UNIT – I	WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY	3 Periods
Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW)– Graffiti on Potteries.		
UNIT – II	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY	3 Periods
Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age- Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.		
UNIT – III	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	3 Periods
Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads - Shell beads/ bone beads - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.		
UNIT – IV	AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY	3 Periods
Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.		
UNIT – V	SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING	3 Periods
Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.		
Contact Periods		
Lecture : 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical : 0 Periods Total : 15 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	தமிழக வரலாறு - மக்களும் பண்பாடும் - கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2	கணினித்தமிழ் - முனைவர் இல.சுந்தரம் . (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3	கீழடி - வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4	பொருதை - ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)

REFERENCES:

1	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
2	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by:International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu)(Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
4	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by:International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
5	Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by:Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation,Tamil Nadu)

6	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay)(Published by: The Author)
7	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
8	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) –Reference Book.



22MHS2Z4	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY <i>(Common to all Branches)</i>	SEMESTER II
----------	--	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	HSMC	1	0	0	1

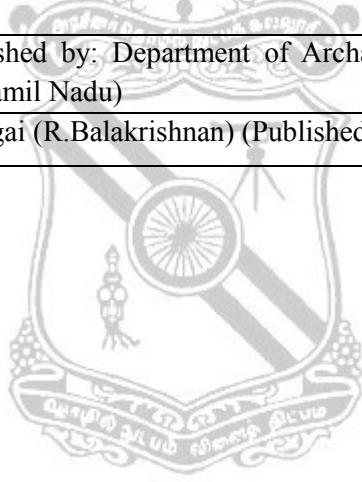
அலகு I	நெசவு மற்றும் பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம்	3 Periods
சங்க காலத்தில் நெசவுத் தொழில் - பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம் - கருப்பு சிவப்பு பாண்டங்கள்-பாண் டங்களில் கீறல் குறியீடுகள்.		
அலகு II	வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டிடத் தொழில்நுட்பம்	3 Periods
சங்க காலத்தில் வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுமானங்கள் & சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் பொருட்களில் வடிவமைப்பு- சங்க காலத்தில் கட்டுமான பொருட்களும் நடுகல்லும்- சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மேடைஅமைப்பு பற்றிய விவரங்கள் - மாமல்லபுரச் சிற்பங்களும் , கோவில்களும்-சோழர் காலத்துப் பெருங்கோயில்கள் மற்றும் பிற வழிபாட்டுத் தலங்கள் - நாயக்கர் காலக் கோயில்கள்-மாதிரிகட்டமைப்புகள் பற்றி அறிதல் , மதுரை மீனாட்சிஅம்மன் ஆலயம் மற்றும் திருமலை நாயக்கர்மஹால் - செட்டிநாட்டு வீடுகள் - பிரிட்டிஷ் காலத்தில் சென்னையில் இந்தோ-சாரோசெனிக் கட்டிடக் கலை.		
அலகு III	உற்பத்தித் தொழில் நுட்பம்	3 Periods
கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை - உலோகவியல் - இரும்புத் தொழிற்சாலை - இரும்பை உருக்குதல் , எஃகு - வரலாற்றுச் சான்றுகளாக செம்பு மற்றும் தங்க நாணயங்கள் -நாணயங்கள் அச்சடித்தல் - மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் - கல்மணிகள் , கண்ணாடி மணிகள் - சுடுமண் மணிகள் - சங்கு மணிகள் - எலும்புத்துண்டுகள் -தொல்லியல் சான்றுகள் - சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மணிகளின் வகைகள்.		
அலகு IV	வேளாண்மை மற்றும் நீர்ப்பாசனத் தொழில் நுட்பம்	3 Periods
அணை, ஏரி, குளங்கள் , மதகு - சோழர்காலக் குழுழித்தூம்பின் முக்கியத்துவம் - கால்நடை பராமரிப்பு - கால்நடைகளுக்காக வடிவமைக்கப்பட்ட கிணறுகள் - வேளாண்மை மற்றும் வேளாண்மைச் சார்ந்த செயல்பாடுகள் - கடல்சார்அறிவு - மீன்வளம் - முத்து மற்றும் முத்துக்குளித்தல் - பெருங்கடல் குறித்த பண்டைய அறிவு -அறிவுசார் சமூகம்.		
அலகு V	அறிவியல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணினித்தமிழ்	3 Periods
அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி-கணினித்தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி- தமிழ் நூல்களை மின்பதிப்பு செய்தல் - தமிழ் மென்பொருட்கள் உருவாக்கம் - தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக்கழகம் - தமிழ் மின் நூலகம் - இணையத்தில் தமிழ் அகராதிகள் - சொற்குவைத் திட்டம்.		
Contact Periods: Lecture : 15 Periods Tutorial : 0 Periods Practical : 0 Periods Total : 15 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	தமிழக வரலாறு - மக்களும் பண்பாடும் - கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2	கணினித்தமிழ் - முனைவர் இல.சுந்தரம் . (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3	கீழடி - வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4	பொருறை - ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)

REFERENCES:

1	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
2	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by:International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu)(Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
4	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by:International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
5	Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by:Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation,Tamil Nadu)
6	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay)(Published by: The Author)
7	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
8	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) –Reference Book.



22MHS2Z5	PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER II
-----------------	---	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	HSMC	2	1	0	3

Course Objectives	1. To engage learners in meaningful language activities to improve their LSRW skills 2. To enhance learners' awareness of general rules of writing for specific audiences 3. To help learners understand the purpose, audience, contexts of different types of writing 4. To develop analytical thinking skills for problem solving in communicative contexts 5. To demonstrate an understanding of job applications and interviews for internship and placements				
--------------------------	---	--	--	--	--

UNIT – I	FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION	9 Periods
-----------------	--------------------------------------	------------------

Listening –Listening to Personal Introduction and Filling a form
Speaking - Self Introduction; Introducing someone in a formal context
Reading -Reading Biographies/ Autobiographies and E-mails relevant to technical contexts.
Writing - Writing Biographies/ Autobiographies; Drafting Professional E-mails.
Grammar - Present Tense (Simple Present, Present Progressive, Present Perfect, Present Perfect Continuous); Parts of Speech
Vocabulary - Word Formation with Prefixes; Antonyms; Portmanteau Words

UNIT – II	SUMMATION AND PROBLEM SOLVING	9 Periods
------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------

Listening - Listening to Short-Stories / Personal Experiences/Watching Movies.
Speaking - Narrating Personal Experiences / Events and Short Stories
Reading - Reading Travelogues and Books.
Writing - Report on an event (Field Trip, Industrial Visit, Educational Tours etc.), Review on Books and Movies.
Grammar –Past Tense (Simple Past, Past Progressive, Past Perfect, Past Perfect Continuous); Impersonal Passive
Vocabulary - Word Formation with suffixes; Synonyms; Phrasal Verbs.

UNIT – III	DESCRIPTION OF A PROCESS / PRODUCT	9 Periods
-------------------	---	------------------

Listening - Listening to Digital Marketing Advertisements for Product /Process Descriptions
Speaking –Describing/Interpreting a Picture; Giving instructions to use the product.
Reading – Reading Advertisements, Gadget Reviews; User Manuals.
Writing - Writing Definitions; Product /Process Description; Transcoding; Content Writing
Grammar -Future Tense(Simple Future, future continuous, Future Perfect, Future Perfect Continuous); If Clauses
Vocabulary - Homonyms; Homophones, One Word Substitutes.

UNIT – IV	EXPRESSION	9 Periods
------------------	-------------------	------------------

Listening – Listening to/Watching Formal Job interviews or Celebrity Interviews
Speaking – Participating in a Face to Face or Virtual Interview (Job/Celebrity Interview), virtual interviews
Reading – Company profiles, Statement of Purpose, (SOP), Excerpts of interview with professionals from Newspaper, Magazine and other Resources
Writing – Job / Internship Application – Cover letter & Resume
Grammar – Question types: ‘Wh’ / Yes or No/ and Tags; Subject- Verb Agreement.
Vocabulary – Idiomatic Expressions

UNIT – V	PUBLIC SPEAKING	9 Periods
-----------------	------------------------	------------------

Listening – Listening to Ceremonious Speeches on You Tube and Jotting down phrases
Speaking – Delivering Welcome Address; Introducing the Chief-Guest; Proposing Vote of Thank and Felicitation
Reading – Excerpts of Speeches from Newspaper, Magazines and Motivational Books
Writing – Drafting a Welcome Address, Introduction to the Chief-Guest, Vote of Thanks and Felicitation
Grammar –Common Errors
Vocabulary – Commonly Confused Words

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

TEXT BOOK

1	<i>English for Science & Technology</i> Cambridge University Press, 2021. Authored by Dr. Veena Selvam, Dr. Sujatha Priyadarshini, Dr. Deepa Mary Francis, Dr. KN. Shoba, and Dr. Lourdes Joevani, Department of English, Anna University.
2	<i>Communicative English</i> , Global Publishers, Chennai 2017 by Dr.J.Anbazhagan Vijay

REFERENCES

1	Raman.Meenakshi,Sharma.Sangeeta(2019). Professional English . Oxford University Press. New Delhi.
2	Learning to Communicate – Dr. V. Chellammal, Allied Publishing House, New Delhi,2003
3	Using English , Orient Blackswan, Chennai, 2017 by Board of Editors
4	OER (Authentic Open Educational Resources)

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Participate in a basic communicative task.	K3
CO2	Analyse problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and communicate them orally and in the written format.	K3
CO3	Describe a product or process or mechanism.	K2
CO4	Present their opinions in a planned and logical manner, and draft effective resumes in context of job search.	K3
CO5	Deliver speeches at formal functions.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**a)CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-
22MHS2Z5	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING

CO1	3.3.2, 6.1.1, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2
CO2	2.1.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 3.1.2, 6.2.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO3	4.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2
CO4	3.3.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2
CO5	9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	-	12	88	-	-	-	100
CAT2	-	18	82	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
ESE	-	20	80	-	-	-	100



22MBS205	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND NUMERICAL METHODS (Common to all Branches Except CSE & IT)	SEMESTER II
-----------------	---	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	BS	3	1	0	4

Course Objectives	1. To gain methods to solve higher order differential equations with constant and variable coefficients. 2. To be familiar with forming and solving partial differential equations for standard types and homogeneous linear differential equations. 3. To be familiar with numerical solutions of equation with one variable and the knowledge of numerical interpolation, numerical differentiation and numerical integration. 4. To acquire knowledge of numerical solution to first order ordinary differential equations using single and multi step techniques. 5. To gain the knowledge of numerical solution to second order partial differential equations using explicit and implicit methods.	
UNIT – I	ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	9+3 Periods
Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients -variable coefficients: Cauchy-Euler equation, Cauchy-Legendre equation-Method of variation of parameters-Simultaneous first order linear equations with constant coefficients.		
UNIT – II	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	9+3 Periods
Formation of partial differential equations – First order partial differential equations – Standard types and Lagrange’s type – Homogeneous linear partial differential equation of second and higher order with constant coefficients.		
UNIT – III	INTERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION	9+3 Periods
Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations: Newton-Raphson method-Interpolation with equal interval: Newton’s forward and backward difference formulae-Interpolation with unequal intervals: Lagrange’s formulae-Numerical Differentiation: Newton’s formulae-Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule and Simpson’s 1/3rd and 3/8 rules.		
UNIT – IV	NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	9+3 Periods
First order ordinary differential equations: Taylor’s series method-Euler and modified Euler’s methods-Runge- Kutta method of fourth order -Milne’s and Adam’s predictor-corrector methods.		
UNIT – V	NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	9+3 Periods
Partial differential equations: Finite difference method for two dimensional Laplace equation and Poisson equation- Implicit and explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender-Schmidt and Crank-Nicholson methods)-Finite difference explicit method for wave equation.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Periods		

TEXT BOOK

1	<i>Veerarajan.T, “Engineering Mathematics”, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Revised Edition 2018.</i>
2	<i>P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathi, “Numerical Methods”, S. Chand & Company, 3rd Edition, Reprint 2013.</i>

REFERENCES

1	<i>B.S.Grewal, “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44th Edition, 2018.</i>
2	<i>Srimanta Pal, “Numerical Methods Principles, Analyses and Algorithms”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 1st Edition 2009.</i>
3	<i>Raisinghania.M.D, “Ordinary And Partial Differential Equations”, 20th Edition, S. Chand Publishing, 2020</i>
4	<i>S.S. Sastry, “Introductory methods of numerical analysis”, PHI, New Delhi, 5th Edition, 2015.</i>
5	<i>Ward Cheney, David Kincaid, “Numerical Methods and Computing”, Cengage Learning, Delhi, 7th Edition 2013.</i>
6	<i>S. Larsson, V. Thomee, “Partial Differential Equations with Numerical Methods”, Springer, 2003.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**Bloom’s
Taxonomy
Mapped**

CO1	Obtain the knowledge for solving higher order linear differential equation with constant and variable coefficients techniques and simultaneous differential equation.	K5
CO2	Acquire the knowledge of partial differential equations (PDEs), modeling, the general structure of solutions; demonstrate accurate and efficient use of Lagrange’s techniques.	K5
CO3	Demonstrate understanding of common numerical methods and how they are used to obtain approximate solutions to polynomial and transcendental equations, derive numerical methods for various mathematical operations and tasks, such as interpolation, differentiation, integration, the solution of linear and nonlinear equations.	K5
CO4	Construct one-step and linear multistep methods for the numerical solution of initial-value problems for ordinary differential equations and systems of such equations.	K5
CO5	Acquire the knowledge of principles for designing numerical schemes for PDEs in particular finite difference schemes, interpret solutions in a physical context of wave and heat equation in specified techniques.	K5

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**a)CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO5	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
22MBS205	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 4.1.1,12.2.1
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 4.1.1,12.2.1
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 4.1.1,12.2.1
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 4.1.1,12.2.1
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 4.1.1,12.2.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
ESE	20	40	20	20	-	-	100



22MBS206	MATERIALS SCIENCE (Common to MECH & PRODN Branches)	SEMESTER II
----------	---	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	BS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1. To understand the properties of conducting materials 2. To acquire knowledge in the basics of semiconducting materials and solar energy conversion techniques. 3. To understand the properties, types and applications of magnetic and super conducting materials. 4. To acquire knowledge in the properties and applications of nanomaterials. 5. To understand the properties and applications of advanced engineering materials.		
UNIT – I	CONDUCTING MATERIALS	9 Periods	
Introduction to Conductors – classical free electron theory of metals – Draw backs of classical theory – quantum theory - Electrical and Thermal conductivity of Metals – Derivation for Wiedemann – Franz law – Lorentz number — Fermi distribution function - effect of temperature – density of energy states – calculation of Fermi energy- carrier concentration in metals.			
UNIT – II	SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS AND SOLAR CELLS	9 Periods	
Introduction – Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors (Qualitative) - Fermi level - carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductor-solar cells: P-N junction- generation of electron hole pair-photoconduction- solar cell I-V characteristics-solar PV module- cell mismatch in a module, effect of shadowing- classification of solar PV systems - Applications of solar photovoltaic system- grid interactive PV power generation, telecommunication and signaling.			
UNIT – III	MAGNETIC AND SUPERCONDUCTING MATERIALS	9 Periods	
Origin of magnetic moment-Classification of magnetic materials-dia, para and ferromagnetic materials-domain theory – types of energy – hysteresis – hard and soft magnetic materials – superconducting materials and their properties- BCS theory of superconductivity (qualitative) -Type I and Type II superconductors-High temperature superconductors- applications for superconducting materials-Magnetic levitation-cryotron.			
UNIT – IV	NANOMATERIALS	9 Periods	
Introduction – Quantum confinement effect- Nano materials-preparation- top-down and bottom-up methods – Ball milling -Physical vapour deposition- sputtering - chemical vapour deposition- solgel method- Properties and applications of nano materials-carbon nanotubes (CNT)- Structures and types- synthesis: Laser ablation- Electric arc discharge method-Properties and applications of carbon nanotubes.			
UNIT – V	ADVANCED ENGINEERING MATERIALS	9 Periods	
Metallic glasses: melt spinning process, properties and applications - Shape memory alloys (SMA): two different phases-types of shape memory alloys, characteristics of SMA- Ni-Ti alloy -applications of SMA– Nonlinear optical materials (NLO) : properties of Nonlinear optical materials-polarization, second harmonic generation- Birefringence – optical Kerr effect.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	K.Rajagopal , “ <i>Engineering Physics</i> ”, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2015.
2	B H. Khan, “ <i>Non conventional Energy Resources</i> ”, McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1	A. Marikani, “Engineering Physics” , PHI Learning Private limited, 2013.
2	P.K.Palanisamy, “Engineering Physics–II” , Scitech Publications India Private Limited, 2015.
3	Chetan Singh Solanki, “Solar Photovoltaics – Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications” , 3 rd edition, PHI Learning Private limited, 2015.
4	William D Callister Jr., and David G. Rethwisch, “Materials science & Engineering : An introduction” , 9 th edition, Wiley, 2014.
5	Charles P. Poole, Jr; Frank J. Owens, “Introduction to Nanotechnology” , Wiley, India, 2012.
6	S. M. Sze, “Semiconductor Devices: Physics and Technology” , 3 rd edition, Wiley, 2015.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Calculate the Fermi energy and the carrier concentration in metals.	K4
CO2	Analyze the characteristics of solar cells.	K4
CO3	Select the magnetic and super conducting materials for the desired application.	K4
CO4	Choose the method to synthesis a nanomaterial.	K5
CO5	Apply the advanced engineering materials in various fields.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

a)CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
22MBS206	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.5
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.5
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.2, 4.1.3
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.5

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	30	25	20	-	-	100
CAT2	25	30	25	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case study 1 /Seminar 1 / Project	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case study 2 /Seminar 2 / Project	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
ESE	25	30	25	20	-	-	100

22MES203	PYTHON PROGRAMMING (Common to MECH & PRODN Branches)	SEMESTER II
-----------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1. To solve problems using Python conditionals and loops statements. 2. To define Python functions and use function calls to modularize the program. 3. To use Python data structures, simple data – lists, tuples, complex data – dictionaries. 4. To do input/output operations with files in Python.	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods
Fundamentals of Computing – Identification of Computational Problems -Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms - statements, control flow, notation - pseudo code, flowchart, programming language –Data, Expressions, variables and keywords, precedence of operators, comments. Python Interactive and script mode.		
UNIT – II	CONDITIONAL AND LOOPING STATEMENTS	9 Periods
Conditional Statements: Boolean values and operators, simple (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else) and Nested. Iteration: while, for, break, continue, pass; nested loops.		
UNIT – III	FUNCTION AND STRING	9 Periods
Function: structure of a function, return values, parameters, local and global scope, recursion. String – operations, functions, methods and slicing.		
UNIT – IV	LIST, TUPLE AND DICTIONARY	9 Periods
List – creation, operations, functions, methods and slicing; tuple creation and methods, Multiple assignment statements. Dictionaries: operations and methods; advanced list processing – list comprehension.		
UNIT – V	FILES AND EXCEPTIONS	9 Periods
Files and exceptions: Types of files, reading and writing files, Different file modes, copying a file; command line arguments, Exceptions: handling exceptions, modules, packages.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	Kenneth Leroy Busbee and Dave Braunschweig, “Programming Fundamentals, A Modular Structured Approach” , 2 nd Edition , Creative Commons Attribution-Share A like 4.0 International License.
2	Yashavant Kanetkar and Aditya Kanetkar, “Let us Python” , 1 st Edition, 2019, BPB Publications

REFERENCES:

1	Allen B. Downey, “Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist” , 2 nd Edition, O’Reilly Publishers, 2016.
2	G Venkatesh and Madhavan Mukund, “Computational Thinking: A Primer for Programmers and Data Scientists” , 1 st Edition, Notion Press, 2021.
3	John V Guttag, “Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data” , 3 rd Edition, MIT Press
4	Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, “Python for Programmers” , Pearson Education, 1 st Edition, 2021.
5	Eric Matthes, “Python Crash Course, A Hands – on Project Based Introduction to Programming” , 2 nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Develop algorithms to simple computational problems.	K3
CO2	Write simple conditional Python programs.	K3
CO3	Write simple Python programs using loops and functions.	K3
CO4	Create Python lists, tuples and dictionaries.	K3
CO5	Read from a file and write into a file using Python.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a)CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	1
CO2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
CO3	1	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	1	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1
22MES203	2	3	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 8.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3
CO3	1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 7.2.2, 10.1.2, 10.1.3
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 10.1.2
CO5	1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.4, 7.2.2, 9.1.1, 10.1.2, 11.3.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	30	20	-	-	100
CAT2	20	30	30	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case study 1 /Seminar 1 / Project	20	30	30	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case study 2 /Seminar 2 / Project	20	30	30	20	-	-	100
ESE	20	30	30	20	-	-	100

22MMC2Z1	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER II
-----------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	MC	3	0	0	0

Course Objectives	1. To study the modern agriculture related problems, natural resources and its harnessing methods. 2. To study the interrelationship between living organism and environment. 3. To educate the people about causes of pollutions and its controlling methods. 4. To impart the knowledge of various environmental threats and its consequences. 5. To study the various water conservation methods, Act, Population policy, Welfare programs.		
UNIT – I	ENVIRONMENTAL ENERGY RESOURCES	9 Periods	
Food-effects of modern agriculture, fertilizers, pesticides, eutrophication & biomagnifications-Energy resources: renewable resources - Hydro Energy, Solar & Wind. Non-renewable resources – Coal and Petroleum - harnessing methods.			
UNIT – II	ECO SYSTEM AND BIODIVERSITY	9 Periods	
Eco system and its components - biotic and abiotic components. Biodiversity: types and values of biodiversity, hot spots of biodiversity, endangered and endemic species, conservation of biodiversity: In situ and ex situ conservation. Threats to biodiversity-destruction of habitat, habit fragmentation, hunting, over exploitation and man-wildlife conflicts. The IUCN red list categories.			
UNIT – III	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	9 Periods	
Air pollution, classification of air pollutants – sources, effects and control of gaseous pollutants SO ₂ , NO ₂ , H ₂ S, CO, CO ₂ and particulates. Water pollution - classification of water pollutants, organic and inorganic pollutants, sources, effects and control of water pollution. Noise pollution - decibel scale, sources, effects and control.			
UNIT – IV	ENVIRONMENTAL THREATS	9 Periods	
Global warming-measure to check global warming - impacts of enhanced Greenhouse effect, Acid rain-effects and control of acid rain, ozone layer depletion- effects of ozone depletion, disaster management - flood, drought, earthquake and tsunami.			
UNIT – V	SOCIAL ISSUES AND ENVIRONMENT	9 Periods	
Water conservation, rain water harvesting, e-waste management, Pollution Control Act, Wild life Protection Act. Population growth- exponential and logistic growth, variation in population among nations, population policy. Women and Child welfare programs. Role of information technology in human and health, COVID-19 - effects and preventive measures.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Sharma J.P., “ <i>Environmental Studies</i> ”, 4 th Edition, University Science Press, New Delhi 2016.
2	Anubha Kaushik and C.P.Kaushik, “ <i>Environmental Science and Engineering</i> ”, 7 th Edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2021.

REFERENCES:

1	A K De, “Environmental Chemistry” , 8 th Edition, New Age International Publishers, 2017.
2	G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman, “Environmental Science” , Cengage Learning India Pvt, Ltd, Delhi, 2014.
3	Erach Bharucha, “Textbook of Environmental Studies” , Universities Press(I) Pvt, Ltd, Hyderabad, 2015.
4	Gilbert M.Masters, “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science” , 3 rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Recognize and understand about the various environmental energy resources and the effective utility of modern agriculture.	K2
CO2	Acquire knowledge about the interaction of biosphere with environment and conservation methods of bio diversity.	K2
CO3	Be aware of the sources of various types of pollution, their ill effects and preventive methods.	K2
CO4	Identify and take the preventive measures to control the environmental threats and effects of Global warming, Ozone depletion, Acid rain, and natural disasters.	K2
CO5	Demonstrate an idea to save water and other issues like COVID -19.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**a)CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO3	2	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO4	2	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO5	-	1	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
22MMC2Z1	2	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING

CO1	1.2.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 4.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1
CO2	3.1.5, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 4.1.3, 4.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1
CO4	1.2.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.3.1, 3.1.5, 4.1.3, 4.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2
CO5	2.1.2, 2.2.2, 3.1.5, 4.1.3, 4.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	40	20	20	-	-	100
ESE	20	40	20	20	-	-	100



22MBS2Z7	PHYSICS LABORATORY (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER II
-----------------	---	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	BS	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	1. To impart practical knowledge on the concept of properties of matter and utilize the experimental techniques to measure the properties 2. To impart practical knowledge on the moduli of elasticity 3. To analyze the properties of semiconductors 4. To learn practically the basic electronic concepts of transistor and logic gates 5. To realize the principle, concepts and working of a solar cell and study the properties of ferromagnetic material. 6. To understand the concept of quantum physics
S. No.	LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS
1.	Determination of refractive index of the glass and given liquid – Spectrometer diffraction method
2.	Determination of Planck's constant
3.	Determination of Young's Modulus of the material in the form of bar – Cantilever Bending -Koenig's Method
4.	a) Particle size determination using diode laser b) Determination of numerical aperture and acceptance angle in an optical fiber
5.	Hall effect - Determination of semiconductor parameters
6.	Determination of band gap of semiconductor material
7.	Determination of velocity of sound and compressibility of the given liquid-Ultrasonic Interferometer
8.	Determination of moment of inertia of disc and rigidity modulus of a wire-Torsional pendulum
9.	Transistor characteristics
10.	Solar cell characteristics
11.	Determination of Hysteresis losses in a Ferromagnetic material-B-H curve unit
12.	Logic Gates – Verification and Construction
Contact Periods:	
Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods	

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Determine refractive index and compressibility of liquids, micro size of particles and numerical aperture of an optical fibre	K5
CO2	Measure the Young's and rigidity moduli of the given material	K5
CO3	Determine the bandgap of a given semiconductor material and identify the type of semiconductor and its carrier concentration through Hall measurement	K5
CO4	Analyze the characteristics of transistor and verify the truth table of logic gates	K4
CO5	Measure the efficiency of a solar cell and energy loss associated with the ferromagnetic material by plotting B-H curve	K5
CO6	Determine the Planck's constant and work function.	K5

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**a)CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22MBS2Z7	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4
CO6	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4



22MES2Z4	WORKSHOP PRACTICE (Common to all Branches)	SEMESTER II
-----------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	- To make various basic prototypes in the carpentry trade such as Half Lap joint, Lap Tee joint, Dovetail joint, Mortise & Tenon joint. - To make various welding joints such as Lap joint, Lap Tee joint, Edge joint, Butt joint and Corner joint. - To make various moulds in foundry such as Cube, Straight pipe, V pulley, and Conical bush. - To make various components using sheet metal such as Tray, Frustum of cone and Square box. - To understand the working and identify the various components of CNC Machines
--------------------------	---

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS			
- Introduction to use of tools and equipment's in Carpentry, Welding, Foundry and Sheet metal - Safety aspects in Welding, Carpentry, Foundry and sheet metal. - Half Lap joint and Dovetail joint in Carpentry. - Welding of Lap joint and Butt joint and T-joint. - Preparation of Sand mould for Cube, Conical bush, Pipes and V pulley. - Fabrication of parts like Tray, Frustum of cone and Square box in sheet metal. - CNC Machines demonstration and lecture on working principle. - Electrical wiring and simple house wiring.			
Contact periods:			
Lecture: 0 Periods	Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 45 Periods	Total: 45 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Safely use tools and equipment's used in Carpentry, Welding, Foundry and Sheet metal to create basic joints.	K2
CO2	Prepare sand mould for various basic pattern shapes.	K3
CO3	Fabricate parts like Tray, Frustum of cone and Square box in sheet metal.	K3
CO4	Practice on the Welding and Carpentry	K3
CO5	Demonstrate the working of CNC Machines.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**a)CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	-
CO2	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	-
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	-
CO4	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	-
22MES2Z4	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING

CO1	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1,3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4,9.3.1,10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO2	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1,3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1,3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO4	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1,3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1,3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1,5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

22MES205	PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (Common to MECH & PRODN Branches)	SEMESTER II
-----------------	---	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	1. To implement problems using different Python conditionals statements. 2. To implement Python loop statements and functions. 3. To implement Python data structures - lists, tuples and dictionaries. 4. To check the code for run time errors with exceptions.
--------------------------	--

List of Experiments

1. Expressions and operators.
 - a. Find the area of circle/square/triangle.
 - b. Implementation of simple calculator (using operators - %,/,//,*,+,-).
2. Conditional statements.
 - a. Find the given number is odd or even.
 - b. Find the grade of the given mark. (maximum 5 grades).
3. Loops
 - a. Print the even numbers from 1 to N.
 - b. Print only the numbers which are not divisible by 5. (use continue statement in loop).
4. String
 - a. Implementation of slicing of a string (with positive, negative and both positive and negative indices).
 - b. Implementation of functions and methods in a string.
5. List
 - a. Modify the given list using different methods.
 - b. Find the length, minimum value, maximum value and sum of the given list using list functions.
 - c. Traverse and print the list using for loop.
6. Tuple
 - a. Create a Tuple from a list and print the reverse of Tuple using method reverse .
 - b. Traverse the Tuple and search for the given element..
7. Dictionary
 - a. Create a dictionary with 4 items, modify the 3rd item value as "Happy".
 - b. Work with all dictionary methods.
 - c. Delete the dictionary.
8. Files
 - a. Open a file in Read mode and print its content.
 - b. Get the input from user and write it into a file.
 - c. Copy a file to another file.
9. Exception handling
 - a. Write a program to handle the ValueError / NameError / IndexError .
 - b. Write a program to illustrate the use of else and finally block in Exception handling.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Period Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Implement simple computational problems.	K3
CO2	Implement simple conditional programs.	K3
CO3	Use loops and functions for solving problems.	K3
CO4	Implement Python lists, tuples and dictionaries.	K3
CO5	Read from a file and write into a file using Python.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX															
a)CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
CO4	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1
22MES205	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															

b)CO AND KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS MAPPING	
CO1	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.6, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.2, 8.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3
CO3	1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3
CO4	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 10.1.2
CO5	2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 7.2.2, 9.1.1, 10.1.2, 11.3.2, 12.2.1

22MES306	APPLIED ENGINEERING MECHANICS	SEMESTER III
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
ENGINEERING PHYSICS	ES	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study the forces and moments in various types of mechanical systems and to enable students to understand the relationship between processes, kinetics and kinematics.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICS AND FORCE CONCEPTS	(9 Periods)	
Principles and concepts – laws of mechanics – system of forces – resultant of a force system – resolution and composition of forces – Lami’s theorem – moment of a force – physical significance of moment-Varignon’s theorem – resolution of a force into force and couple – forces in space – addition of concurrent forces in space – equilibrium of a particle in space, classification of beams based on supports.			
UNIT – II	FRICTION	(9 Periods)	
Frictional resistance – classification of friction- laws of friction – coefficient of friction-angle of friction – angle of repose – cone of friction – free body diagram-advantages-equilibrium of a body on a rough inclined plane – non-concurrent force system - ladder friction – rope friction – wedge friction.			
UNIT – III	GEOMETRICAL PROPERTIES OF SECTION	(9 Periods)	
Centroids – Determination by integration – centroid of an area, centroid of composite sections – bodies with cut parts - moment of inertia – theorems of moment of inertia – moment of inertia of composite sections – principal moment of inertia of plane areas - radius of gyration.			
UNIT – IV	BASICS OF DYNAMICS	(9 Periods)	
Kinematics and kinetics – displacements, velocity and acceleration - equations of motion – rectilinear motion of a particle with uniform velocity, uniform acceleration, varying acceleration – motion curves – motion under gravity – relative motion – curvilinear motion of particles – projectiles – angle of projection – range – time of flight and maximum height. Newton’s second law of motion – linear momentum – D’Alembert’s principle, dynamics equilibrium – work energy equation of particles– law of conservation of energy – principle of work and energy			
UNIT – V	IMPULSE MOMENTUM AND IMPACT OF ELASTIC BODIES	(9 Periods)	
Principle of impulse and momentum – equations of momentum – laws of conservation of momentum. Impact – time of compression, restitution, collision – coefficient of restitution – types of impact – collision of elastic bodies by direct central impact and oblique impact – collision of small body with a massive body – kinetic energy of a particle.			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Bhavikatti, S.S and Rajashekarappa, K.G., "Engineering Mechanics", New Age International (P) Limited Publishers, 1998</i>
2	<i>S.C. Natesan "Engineering Mechanics" Umesh Publications, 5-B north market, Naisarak, Delhi, 2002.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	F.B. Beer and E.R. Johnson, "Vector Mechanics for Engineers" , Tata Mc.Graw Hill Pvt. Ltd, 10th Edition, 2013
2	S. Timoshenko and Young, "Engineering Mechanics" , Mc.Graw Hill, 4th Edition, 1995.
3	Irving Shames and Krishna Mohana Rao, "Engineering Mechanics" , Prentice Hall of India Ltd, Delhi, 2006
4	R.C. Hibbeler, "Engineering Mechanics" , Prentice Hall of India Ltd, 13th Edition, 2013.
5	Vela Murali, "Engineering Mechanics" , Oxford university Press, 1st Edition, 2010

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Understand the concept of mechanics and system of forces and moments.	K4
CO2	Calculate the frictional properties at different bodies.	K4
CO3	Identify the locations of centre of gravity and moment of inertia for different sections.	K4
CO4	Infer the basics of dynamics of particles	K4
CO5	Calculate the problems in the impulse, momentum and impact of elastic bodies.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PS O2	PS O3
CO 1	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO 2	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO 3	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO 4	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO 5	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	1
22MES306	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO 1	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1
CO 2	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1
CO 3	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1
CO 4	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1
CO 5	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	30	20	20	20		100
CAT2	10	30	20	20	20		100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	10	30	20	20	20		100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	30	20	20	20		100
ESE	10	30	20	20	20		100



22MES307	SOLID MECHANICS	SEMESTER III
----------	-----------------	--------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn the basics techniques to evaluate stresses, strain, bending moment and shear force distribution in engineering structures.	
UNIT – I	STRESS AND STRAIN	(9 Periods)
Stress and strain at a point-Tension, compression, shear stresses - Hooke's law - Compound bars – lateral strain - Poisson's ratio -Volumetric strain - Bulk modulus - Relationship among elastic constants – stress strain diagrams for mild steel, cast iron-Ultimate stress - Yield stress-Factor of safety - Thermal stresses - Thin cylinders - Strain energy due to axial force - Resilience- Stress due to gradual load, suddenly applied load and Impact load.		
UNIT – II	SHEAR FORCE AND BENDING MOMENT	(9 Periods)
Beams – Types of Beams - Types of loads, supports - Shear force – Bending moment – shear forces and bending moment diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and over hanging beams with concentrated , uniformly distributed, uniformly varying load and couple-Relationship among rate of loading, shear force, bending moment- Point of contra flexure.		
UNIT – III	THEORY OF BENDING AND COMPLEX STRESSES	(9 Periods)
Theory of bending-Bending equation-Section Modulus-Stress distribution at a cross section due to bending moment and shear force for cantilever, simply supported beams with point, UDL loads (Rectangular, circular, I & T sections only) -combined direct and bending stresses, Kernel of section (Rectangular, Circular Sections only). 2D State of stress - 2D Normal and shear stresses on any plane-Principal stresses and Principal planes-Introduction to Principal Strains and direction- Mohr's circle of stress (Two dimension only)		
UNIT – IV	DEFLECTION OF BEAMS AND THEORY OF LONG COLUMNS	(9 Periods)
Determinations of deflection curve – Relation between slope, deflection and radius of curvature – Slope and deflection of beam at any section by Macaulay's method - Concept of Conjugate beam method (Theory only)- Euler's theory of long Columns- Expression of crippling load for various end conditions-Effective length- Slenderness ratio-limitations of Euler equation - Rankine formula for columns.		
UNIT – V	THEORY OF TORSION	(9 Periods)
Torsion of shafts - Torsion equation - Polar modulus- Stresses in Solid and Hollow circular shafts - Torsional rigidity - Power transmitted by the shaft – Importance of angle of Twist - Strain energy due to Torsion - Modulus of rupture – Torsional resilience – Combined bending and Torsion- Stresses in helical springs - Deflection of helical spring- Introduction to torsion of non-circular sections.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Sadhu Singh, "Strength of Materials", Khana Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.</i>
2	<i>Rajput.R. K., "Strength of Materials", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi 2018.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>James M.Gere and Barry J.Goodno, "Mechanics of Materials", Cengage,2022</i>
2	<i>Srinath.L, "Advanced Mechanics of Solids", McGrawHill, 2017</i>
3	<i>Kazimi, "Solid Mechanics", Second edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2017.</i>
4	<i>Jacob Lubliner, "Introduction to Solid Mechanics - An Integrated Approach", Springer NewYork, 2013.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Evaluate stresses and strains for various types of loading.	K2
CO2	Estimate the Shear force and Bending moment and find the point of contraflexure.	K2
CO3	Create shear stress distribution drawings for simple sections and evaluate principal stresses and strains.	K3
CO4	Use theory of beams and long columns to find slope, deflection, radius of curvature of beams and crippling load of long columns.	K3
CO5	Apply theory of torsion for problems involving torsion of circular shafts and leaf spring.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO 1	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 2	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 5	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22MES307	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO 1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.2.														
CO 2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.2.														
CO 3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.2.														
CO 4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.2.														
CO 5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.2.														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	50				100
CAT2		50	50				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		50	50				100
ESE	10	40	50				100

22MES308	FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINERY <i>(Common to Mech & Prodn)</i>	SEMESTER III
-----------------	---	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To understand the Fluid properties, types of fluid flow, dimensional analysis and performance of pumps and turbines.	
UNIT – I	FLUID PROPERTIES	(9 Periods)
Units and dimensions – fluid properties – density, specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension, capillarity, compressibility and bulk modulus – Pascal’s law – pressure measurements – manometers - fluid statics - total pressure and centre of pressure on submerged surfaces.		
UNIT – II	FLUID KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS	(9 Periods)
Types of fluid flow and flow lines – control volume – continuity equation in one dimension and three dimension – velocity potential and stream function - energy equation – Euler and Bernoulli’s equations – applications of energy equations - flow meters - laminar and turbulent flow through pipes –Hagen Poisullie equation – Darcy Weisbach formula – applications.		
UNIT – III	DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)
Need for dimensional analysis – dimensional homogeneity – Rayleigh’s and Buckingham methods of dimensional analysis –problems. Model study and similitude – scale effects and distorted model.		
UNIT – IV	TURBINES	(9 Periods)
Classification – construction, working principles and design of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplanturbines - work done and efficiency - specific speed - operating characteristics - governing of turbines – problems.		
UNIT – V	PUMPS	(9 Periods)
Classification of pumps - centrifugal pump - working principle - work done and efficiency – multistage pumps - reciprocating pumps - work done and efficiency - negative slip - air vessels - indicator diagram – problems.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>P.N.Modi and S.N.Seth, “Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, Including Hydraulic Machines”, Standard Book House, NewDelhi, 2015.</i>
2	<i>R.K.Bansal, “Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines”, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., NewDelhi, 2018.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>SubramanyaK., “Flow in Open channels”, TataMcGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 2015.</i>
2	<i>S.Ramamurtham and R.Narayanan, “Hydraulics Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines” Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company(P)Limited, 2014.</i>
3	<i>R.K.Rajput, “A Text Book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines”, S.Chand and Company, NewDelhi, 2015.</i>
4	<i>D.S.Kumar, “Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering”, S.K.Kataria & Sons, NewDelhi, 2012.</i>
5	<i>G.K.Batchelor, “An Introduction to Fluid dynamics”, Cambridge University Press, June 2012</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Explain fluid properties and its applications.	K4
CO2	Gain knowledge on fluid flows and to solve practical problems	K4
CO3	Apply the concepts of dimensional analysis for fluid flow problems	K4
CO4	Analyze the performance of turbines and design of turbines.	K4
CO5	Analyze the performance of pumps and design of pumps.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO4	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO5	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
22MES308	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 4.1.2														
CO2	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 4.1.2														
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 4.1.2														
CO4	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3														
CO5	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	30	20			100
CAT2	20	30	30	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	30	20			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	30	30	20			100
ESE	20	30	30	20			100

22MPC301	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY I	SEMESTER III
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To acquire knowledge about various types of manufacturing processes which includes casting, joining, forming and techniques involved in additive manufacturing, powder metallurgy to produce a product for competitive industrial applications.	
UNIT – I	METAL CASTING PROCESSES	(9 Periods)
Introduction to Concepts of Manufacturing Process -Sand casting – Sand moulds -Type of patterns – Pattern materials – Pattern allowances – Design of riser and gating – Types of Moulding sand -Properties – Core making – Methods of Sand testing – Special casting processes: Shell casting, investment casting, die casting, centrifugal casting - Melting furnaces – Casting defects and remedies– Inspection methods		
UNIT – II	JOINING PROCESSES	(9 Periods)
Fusion welding processes – Types of Gas welding – Equipments used – Flame characteristics – Filler and Flux materials - Arc welding equipments - Electrodes –Coating and specifications – Principles of Resistance welding – Spot/butt, seam welding – Percussion welding - Gas metal arc welding, Submerged arc welding – Electro slag welding – TIG welding –Brazing and soldering process-Welding defects: causes and remedies.		
UNIT – III	BULK DEFORMATION PROCESSES	(9 Periods)
Hot working and cold working of metals – Forging processes – Open and close die forging – Types of Forging Machines – Typical forging operations – Rolling of metals – Flat strip rolling –Mechanism of rolling – Types of Rolling mills – Tube piercing – Principles of Extrusion – Types of Extrusion – Hot and Cold extrusion – Principle of rod and wire drawing.		
UNIT – IV	SHEET METAL FORMING AND PLASTIC COMPONENTS	(9 Periods)
Typical shearing operations, bending and drawing operations – Formability of sheet metal – Metal spinning – Magnetic pulse forming – Super plastic forming – Types and characteristics of plastics- Moulding of Thermoplastic -Working principle and application of Injection moulding, compression moulding and transfer moulding.		
UNIT – V	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESSES	(9 Periods)
Fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing (AM)-Product Development-Materials for AM- Stereolithography apparatus - STL file - Fused Deposition Modeling- Laminated Object Manufacturing - Selective Laser sintering- 3D Printer – Introduction to powder metallurgy.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Kalpajian, S., <i>"Manufacturing Engineering and Technology"</i> , Pearson Education India 7 th Edition, 2013.
2	Sharma, P.C., <i>"A Text book of Production Technology"</i> , S. Chand and Co. Ltd., 2019.

REFERENCES:

1	Mikell P. Groover, <i>"Fundamentals of Modern Manufacturing: Materials, Processes, and System"</i> , John Wiley and Sons Inc, 2010
2	Rao P.N., <i>"Manufacturing Technology: Foundry, Forming and Welding"</i> , McGraw Hill 5 th Edition, 2018
3	Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., <i>"Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications"</i> , Third Edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.
4	R.K. Rajput, <i>"Manufacturing Technology"</i> , Laxmi Publication Pvt Ltd, 1st Edition, 2007.
5	Adithan M. and Gupta A.B. <i>"Manufacturing Technology"</i> , New Age International Pvt Ltd, 2003.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Apply the principle of metal casting for engineering applications.	K3
CO2	Identify the suitable welding process to make permanent joints for specific application.	K3
CO3	Familiarize the various forging process and mechanism of flat rolling.	K3
CO4	Select a suitable metal forming and plastic moulding process.	K3
CO5	Familiarize the role of Additive Manufacturing processes and powder metallurgy to interpret with industries requirements.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
22MPC301	2	2	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.2,3.4.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
CO2	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.2,3.4.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
CO3	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.2,3.4.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
CO4	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.2,3.4.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
CO5	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.2,3.4.2,5.3.1,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	60	20				100
CAT2	20	60	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	60	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	60	20				100
ESE	20	60	20				100

22MPC302	MATERIALS ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY	SEMESTER III
-----------------	---	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
1. ENGINEERING PHYSICS 2. MATERIALS SCIENCE	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study the crystal structure, phase diagrams, phase transformations and heat treatment of alloys and to acquire knowledge on various testing methods of engineering materials.	
UNIT – I	BASICS OF CRYSTALS STRUCTURES	(9 Periods)
Classification of engineering materials, ABAB stacking of HCP structure, ABCABC Stacking of CCP structure, Voids in closed packed structure, Dislocations, Slip systems, Deformation by twinning, Twin-Tilt Boundary, Burger circuit, Stacking fault, Types of solid solutions, Hume Rotherys rules, Intermediate alloy phases and electron compounds, Solid solutions - Substitutional and interstitial.		
UNIT – II	PHASE DIAGRAMS OF ALLOYS AND STRENGTHENING MECHANISMS	(9 Periods)
Unary Phase diagram, Binary isomorphous and eutectic system, Iron-carbon equilibrium diagram - Experimental methods of construction of equilibrium diagrams, Invariant reactions - Eutectic, Peritectic, Eutectoid and Peritectoid reactions, Strengthening mechanisms: Strengthening by Grain Size Reduction Solute Hardening, chemical hardening, dispersion hardening, cold working, strain hardening, Recovery Recrystallization and Grain Growth.		
UNIT – III	PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS AND HEAT TREATMENT OF ALLOYS	(9 Periods)
Heat treatment of steel -TTT diagram - annealing process, normalizing, hardening and tempering of steels- Age hardening, austempering, martempering, Isothermal transformation diagrams – Cooling curves superimposed on I.T diagram- Effect of alloying elements on Fe- Fe ₃ C system - hardenability, Jominy-end-quench test, Case hardening- Carburizing-Types, Nitriding, Cyaniding, Carbonitriding, Flame and Induction hardening.		
UNIT – IV	FERROUS AND NON FERROUS METALS	(9 Periods)
Plain carbon steels – alloy steels - stainless and tool steels – Cast iron- Gray, White, Malleable, Spheroidal graphite - alloy cast irons – Heat resistant steels and Die steels. Alloysof Copper, Aluminum, Nickel, Magnesium, Titanium, Lead, Tin, Composite material, Types-PMCs, MMCs, CMCs, CAMCs, Material Specification and standards.		
UNIT – V	TESTING OF MATERIALS	(9 Periods)
Grain size determination by Microscopic techniques, Mechanical tests - tension, compression, impact, hardness, Fracture Toughness Test, Low & High Cycle Fatigues tests, Crack Growth studies – Creep Tests. Non Destructive Testing basic principles and testing method for Radiographic testing, Ultrasonic testing, Magnetic Particle inspection and Liquid penetrant inspection test, Eddy current testing. Basics of X Ray Diffraction test- Bragg’s law, Secondary Ion Mass Spectroscopy, Fourier Transform Infra-Red Spectroscopy (FTIR).		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	W. D. Callister, " Materials Science and Engineering-An Introduction ", Wiley India, 2011
2	O.P. Khanna, " Material Science and Metallurgy ", Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2014

REFERENCES:

1	Dieter, G.E., " Mechanical metallurgy ", SI metric edition, McGraw-Hill, 2012
2	Sydney H. Avner, " Introduction to Physical Metallurgy ", Tata McGraw Hill Book Company, 2014.
3	Kenneth G. Budinski and Michael K. Budinski " Engineering Materials " Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, 6 th Indian Reprint 2012.
4	Raghavan.V, " Materials Science and Engineering ", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2015
5	U. C. Jindal, " Engineering Materials and Metallurgy ", Pearson, 2011

COURSE OUTCOMES: On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Acquire knowledge in the crystal structure and deformation of pure metals and alloys.	K3
CO2	Understand the alloy phase diagrams basics and their strengthening mechanisms.	K4
CO3	Select suitable and heat treatment methods for various metals and alloys.	K4
CO4	Understand the ferrous and nonferrous materials and their application	K2
CO5	Gain knowledge about materials testing methods.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3
22MPC302	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO 1	1.1.1,1.2.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
CO 2	1.2.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
CO 3	1.2.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
CO 4	1.2.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
CO 5	1.1.1,1.2.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	20	20	20			100
CAT2	40	20	20	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	20	20	20			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40	20	20	20			100
ESE	40	20	20	20			100

22MPC303	THERMODYNAMICS (Use of Approved Data Book is permitted)	SEMESTER III
-----------------	---	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
1. APPLIED PHYSICS	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To expose thermodynamic first law, second law concepts and entropy applications, processes and cycles for analysing the thermodynamic systems and learn the behaviour of pure substance, ideal gases and moist air.		
UNIT – I	BASIC CONCEPT AND FIRST LAW	(9 Periods)	
Basic concepts - concept of continuum, macroscopic approach, thermodynamic systems - closed, open and isolated. Property, state, path and process, quasi-static process, work, modes of work, Zeroth law of thermodynamics. Concept of ideal and real gases. First law of thermodynamics – application to closed and open systems, internal energy, specific heat capacities, enthalpy, steady flow process with reference to various thermal equipment's.			
UNIT – II	SECOND LAW AND ENTROPY	(9 Periods)	
Second law of thermodynamics – Kelvin’s and Clausius statements of second law. Reversibility and Irreversibility. Carnot theorem, Carnot cycle, reversed Carnot cycle, efficiency, COP. Thermodynamic temperature scale, Clausius inequality, concept of entropy, entropy of ideal gas, principle of increase of entropy.			
UNIT – III	PROPERTIES OF PURE SUBSTANCE AND STEAM POWER CYCLE	(9 Periods)	
Properties of pure substances- p-v, p-T, T-s, h-s diagrams, PVT surfaces, thermodynamic properties of steam. Dryness Fraction, Steam Tables, Standard Rankine cycle, Reheat and regenerative cycle, Binary Vapour Cycles.			
UNIT – IV	THERMODYNAMIC RELATIONS AND IDEAL GAS MIXTURES	(9 Periods)	
Maxwell’s equations - general relations for du, dh, ds, C _p and C _v - Joule Thomson coefficient, ClausiusClapeyron equation, Phase Change Processes. Equation of state - ideal and real gas, Gas mixtures - Dalton’s law of partial pressures - P-V-T behavior of gas mixtures .			
UNIT – V	PSYCHROMETRY	(9 Periods)	
Psychrometry- psychrometric charts, properties of air vapour mixtures, psychrometric chart, psychrometric process – Sensible Heating or Cooling, Cooling and Dehumidification, heating and humidification, Adiabatic - mixing, evaporative cooling.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods	Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods	Total:45 Periods

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Nag. P.K., " Engineering Thermodynamics ", Tata McGraw Hill Company, 6th Edition, 2017.
2	YunusACengel, " Thermodynamics ", Tata McGraw Hill Company, 9th Edition, 2019

REFERENCES:

1	R.K. Rajput " Thermal Engineering ", Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, 2020.
2	Kothandaraman C.P., " Thermal Engineering ", DhanpatRai& Sons, 2013.
3	Borgnakke and Sonntag, " Fundamental of Thermodynamics ", Wiley India Edition, 8th Edition , 2016
4	Arora C.P., " Thermodynamics ", McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2017
5	Prasanna Kumar, " Engineering Thermodynamics ", Pearson Education, 2013.
6	Refer - NPTEL, MOOC videos.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Apply thermodynamic first law to real life thermodynamic problems	K4
C02	Apply thermodynamic second law and entropy principle for systems.	K4
C03	Identify the behavior of steam at different conditions of power generation	K4
C04	Formulate simple thermodynamic relations for gases	K4
C05	Apply psychometric processes and its characteristics in an environs	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	1
CO2	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	2	2	3	3	2	1
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1
22MPC303	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.2.2, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	25	15			100
CAT2	30	30	30	10			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	25	15			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	25	35	20	20			100
ESE	25	30	25	20			100



b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping	
C01	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.3, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3
C02	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3
C03	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 10.3.1, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3
C04	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3
C05	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.3, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3



22MES310	MATERIAL TESTING AND FLUID MACHINES LABORATORY <i>(Common to Mech & Prod)</i>	SEMESTER III
-----------------	---	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	ES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	(A) To understand the basics of different testing methods for different materials. (B) To Study the behaviour of fluid systems in Pipes, Pumps and Turbines
--------------------------	--

22MES310 (A) MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Tension Test on steel rods using Universal Testing Machine.
2. Bending Test on rolled steel Joist Beam.
3. Double shear test on mild steel rod
4. Torsion Test on Mild steel rod
5. Tension and Compression Test on Springs
6. Deflection test on simply supported aluminium beam
7. Deflection Test on Cantilever Beam
8. Hardness tests on metals like Mild Steel, Brass, Copper and Aluminium.
9. Bend Test on Steel rod
10. Compression Test
11. Impact test-Izod and Charpy

22MES310 (B) FLUID MACHINERY LABORATORY

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Calibration of Venturimeter
2. Flow through Mouthpiece
3. Determination of Darcy's friction factor
4. Performance Study of Roto dynamic pumps: Centrifugal pump and Submersible pump
5. Performance Study of Positive displacement pumps: Reciprocating pump, Gear oil pump and Single screw pump.
6. Load test on Turbines: Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan Turbine.

Contact periods:

Lecture: 0 Period Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Apply knowledge of compression, tension, shear and torsion testing procedures on materials.	K3
C02	Know the deflection and bending behavior of different types of beams.	K3
C03	Find the hardness of different metals.	K3
C04	Find the flow properties of fluids at different places.	K3
C05	Conduct performance tests on pumps and turbines.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1
C02	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1
C03	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
C04	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
C05	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
22MES310	1	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 12.1.2, 12.2.2														
C02	1.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.1, 12.3.2														
C03	1.2.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.4.1, 9.3.1, 12.2.1, 12.3.1														
C04	2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.2.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1														
C05	2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.2.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1														



22MPC304	MACHINE DRAWING	SEMESTER III
----------	-----------------	--------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
1. ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	PC	0	0	6	3

Course Objective	To impart knowledge about standards, tolerances for machine components and to give practice in machine drawing.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(25 Periods)	
Introduction – Principles of Drawing - Sections, Conventional Representation, Dimensioning, Standard Abbreviations – Orthographic Projection – Sectional Views – Auxiliary Views, Limits, Tolerance and Fits, Relative magnitude of IT tolerances, Fundamental deviations, method of placing limit dimensions – Surface Roughness – Blueprint reading.			
UNIT - II	JOINTS AND COUPLINGS	(20 Periods)	
Riveted Joints – Threads - Bolts and Nuts -Welded Joints - Shafts, Keys, Cotter and Pin Joints - Couplings and Clutches.			
UNIT – III	PREPARATION OF ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(35Periods)	
Cotter joint, knuckle joint, flange coupling, universal coupling, footstep bearing, Plummer block, connecting rod end, screw jack, lathe tailstock, stop valves – study on industrial drawings.			
UNIT – IV	AUTOCAD	(10 Periods)	
Basic tools and commands of AutoCAD, line types, dimensioning, 2D drawing of machine components.			
Contact periods:			
Lecture: 0 Periods	Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 90 Periods	Total:90 Periods

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Ajeet Singh, " Machine Drawing " Tata McGraw-Hill - 2010
2	K.L. Narayana, P. Kanniah, K. Venkata Reddy- " Machine Drawing ", New Age International Pvt Ltd Publishers (2016)

REFERENCES:

1	Gopalakrishna K.R., " Machine Drawing ", Subhas Publishers, Bangalore, 2017.
2	Bhatt.N.D, " Machine Drawing ", Chorotar Publishing House, 2014.
3	Gill.P.S., " Text Book of Machine Drawing ", S.K. Kataria& Sons, Publishers & Distributors, Delhi, 2013.
4	James D. " Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD 2002 ", Pearson Education, 2019
5	Amit Bhatt, " AutoCAD 2022 Beginners Guide ", CADFolks, Year: 2021

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Select proper joint for products design	K3
CO2	Understand and initiate proper standards and codes	K3
CO3	Use proper symbols and select proper tolerance values for appropriate applications	K3
CO4	Communicate effectively in Industries through assembly drawing	K3
CO5	Develop the better drawing using Auto CAD software (blueprint) with full technical details as required	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) C0 and P0 Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	3	2	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
C02	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	-
C03	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	-
C04	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	-
C05	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	-
22MPC304	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.3.1, 8.2.1, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.4, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.2.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.4, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.2.1, 12.3.2
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 4.1.3, 5.1.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.3.2
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 4.1.3, 5.1.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.3.2

22MBS408	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	SEMESTER IV
-----------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	BS	3	1	0	4

Course Objectives	The main objective of this course is to provide students with the foundations of probabilistic and statistical methods and analysis techniques mostly used in various applications in engineering and science like modeling of processes and predictions based on processes.		
UNIT – I	PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES	(9+3 Periods)	
Sample spaces–Events-Probability Axioms–Conditional Probability–Independent Events–Total Probability–Baye’stheorem. Random Variables: Distribution Functions–Expectation–Moments -Moment Generating Functions.			
UNIT – II	PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS	(9+3 Periods)	
Discrete function: Binomial, Poisson, Geometric-Continuous function: Uniform, Exponential, Normal, Gamma, Weibull (Mean, Variance and Simple problems).			
UNIT – III	TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	(9+3 Periods)	
Large samples: Tests for Mean and proportions– Small samples: Tests for Mean, Variance and Attributes using t,F,Chi–Square distribution..			
UNIT – IV	DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS	(9+3 Periods)	
Analysis of variance (ANOVA) for One-way classification, two-way classification and Latin Square Design.			
UNIT – V	STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL	(9+3 Periods)	
Statistical basis for control charts–Control limits– Control charts for variables: $\bar{X}$, RCharts–Control chart for defective :p,np Chart-Control chart for defects: ccharts.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods		Tutorial: 15 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods
			Total: 60 Periods

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Veerarajan.T, “Probability and Statistics, Random Processes and Queuing Theory and Queuing Networks”, Second reprint 2016, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited.</i>
2	<i>Shelton M.Ross, “Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists”Sixth edition, 2021, Elsevier.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Gupta S.C and Kapoor V.K, “Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistic”, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.Reprint 2015.</i>
2	<i>Gupta S.P, “Statistical Methods”, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.Reprint 2015.</i>
3	<i>Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger, “Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers” (6th edition), 2016, John Wiley & Sons.</i>
4	<i>Hwei Hsu, “Schaum’s Outline of Probability, Random Variables and Random Processes”, 2017, McGraw Hill Education.</i>
5	<i>Roy D Yates, “Probability and Stochastic Processes a friendly introduction for Electrical and Computer engineers”, John Wiley & sons, third edition 2015.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Obtain the concept of probability and the general discrete probability distribution function and continuous probability distribution function.	K3
C02	Explain the some probability mass functions and probability density functions.	K3
C03	Describe hypothesis testing in general and in practice.	K3
C04	Interpret the F probability distribution as the number of groups and the sample size change. Conduct and interpret one-way, two-way and Latin square ANOVA.	K3
C05	Acquire knowledge on the traditional statistical quality control methods and develop charting techniques.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping														
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
C01	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
C02	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
C03	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
C04	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
C05	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
22MBS3XX	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial														

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping	
C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.4, 12.2.1
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.4, 12.2.1
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.4, 12.2.1
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.4, 12.2.1
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.4, 12.2.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	50	30	-	-	-	100
CAT2	20	50	30	-	-	-	100
Individual Assignment1 /Case Study1 /Seminar 1 /Project 1	20	50	30	-	-	-	100
Individual Assignment2 /Case Study2 /Seminar 2 /Project 2	20	50	30	-	-	-	100
ESE	20	50	30	-	-	-	100

22MPC405	HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATIC CONTROLS	SEMESTER IV
-----------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
1. FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINERY	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To develop a measurable degree of competence in the design, construction and operation of fluid power	
UNIT – I	FLUID POWER SYSTEMS AND HYDRAULIC PUMPS	(9 Periods)
Introduction to fluid power - Advantages of fluid power- Application of fluid power system - Types of fluid power systems - Properties of hydraulic fluids – types of fluids – Fluid power symbols - Basics of hydraulics – Applications of Pascal’s Law - Losses in pipe, valves and fittings - Pumping theory – Pump classification – Gear, Vane and piston pumps - construction and working of pumps – pump Selection.		
UNIT – II	HYDRAULIC CONTROL COMPONENTS AND ACTUATORS	(9 Periods)
Pressure, Flow and Directional control valves - Actuators: Linear hydraulic actuators – Types of hydraulic cylinders – Single acting, double acting special cylinders like Tandem, Rod less, Telescopic - Cushioning mechanism - Construction of double acting cylinder - Rotary actuators - Gear, Vane and Piston motors.		
UNIT – III	DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	(9 Periods)
Reciprocating- sequencing – synchronizing - series and parallel circuits – regenerative – pump unloading – double pump circuits – Drilling, Planning, Shaping, Surface grinding hydraulic circuits - Fork Lift application circuit - Intensifier circuits - Fail-safe circuits - Accumulators –Types of Accumulators – Application circuits.		
UNIT – IV	PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS	(9 Periods)
Properties of air – Compressors – Filter, Regulator, and Lubricator Unit – Air control valves, Quick exhaust valves, and pneumatic actuators- Control elements – position- pressure sensing – switching- Speed control circuits – Pneumo - hydraulic circuit - Sequential circuit design for simple applications using cascade method, step counter method - Selection of components for pneumatic systems.		
UNIT – V	ADVANCEMENTS IN FLUID POWER ENGINEERING	(9 Periods)
Need of automations in industries – PLC - Components of PLC – Applications - Operating Cycle - Types of Programming Languages - Ladder logic diagram – Simple Problems. Servo and proportional valves - Construction, types and applications - Industrial internet of things for monitoring control and diagnostics of systems for fluid power applications.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Anthony Esposito, “Fluid Power with Applications” , Pearson Education Inc. 2011
2	Majumdar S.R., “Pneumatic systems – Principles and maintenance” , Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006

REFERENCES:

1	Michael J., Pinches and John G.Ashby, “Power Hydraulics” , Prentice Hall, 1989.
2	Lal, “Oil hydraulics in the service of industry” , Allied publishers, 1982.
3	James L. Johnson, “Introduction to Fluid Power” , Delmar/Thomson Learning,2003.
4	John J. Pippenger and Tyler G Hicks, “Industrial Hydraulics” , McGraw Hill Book Co., 1979.
5	“Industrial Hydraulics Manual” 5 th Edition, Eaton Hydraulics Training Services, 2008.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Identify fluid power systems and select the appropriate pumps for industrial applications.	K3
CO2	Demonstrate the applicability of hydraulic power systems for engineering applications.	K3
CO3	Design customized circuits in hydraulics for various industrial needs.	K3
CO4	Choose pneumatic systems and demonstrate the applicability of pneumatic power systems on real life applications.	K3
CO5	Apply and analyze failure of fluid power systems and to solve them using IoT.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
22MPC405	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO2	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO3	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO4	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
CO5	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	30	30				100
CAT2	40	30	30				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	30	30				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40	30	30				100
ESE	40	30	30				100



22MPC406	KINEMATICS OF MACHINES	SEMESTER IV
----------	------------------------	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
1. ENGINEERING GRAPHICS 2. APPLIED ENGINEERING MECHANICS	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To familiarize students with the basic of mechanisms, friction drives, to build confidence on the basics of cams, gear theory and its nomenclature.	
UNIT – I	BASICS OF MECHANISMS	(9 Periods)
Terminology and Definitions- Degree of freedom, mobility-Kutzbach criterion- Grashoff's law- Gruebler's criterion - Mechanical Advantage -Transmission angle – Coupler curves - Kinematic Inversions of 4- bar chain and slider crank chains - Description of common mechanisms -- Ratchets and pawl mechanisms- Indexing mechanisms - Rocking mechanisms - Straight line generators – Steering mechanisms		
UNIT – II	KINEMATIC ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)
General plane motion - Relative velocity method – Displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis in simple mechanisms - Instantaneous center method, Kennedy theorem – Coincident points – Coriolis component of acceleration Klein's construction for slider crank chain. Synthesis of Mechanism-four bar mechanism only -Inversion method		
UNIT – III	FRICTION DRIVES	(9 Periods)
Belt and rope drive – Open and cross belt drive – Belt materials – Creep and slip - Ratio of tensions – Effect of centrifugal force – condition for maximum power – Friction in Journal Bearing - Flat pivot bearing - Friction clutches – Single plate – Multi plate – Cone clutches-Brakes - Shoe brake and Internal Expanding brake only.		
UNIT – IV	CAMS	(9 Periods)
Classifications - Displacement diagrams - Uniform velocity, simple harmonic, uniform acceleration and retardation and cycloidal motions – Graphical layout of plate cam profiles – Derivatives of follower motion – High speed cams – Cams with specified contours - unbalance and wind up - Pressure angle and undercutting – spring surge, jump speed - Analysis of cam.		
UNIT – V	GEARS	(9 Periods)
Introduction – Types – Terminology – Law of toothed gearing – Velocity of sliding – Involute and cycloidal tooth profiles – Interchangeable gears – Length of path and arc of contact – contact ratio – Interference and under cutting – Minimum number of teeth to avoid interference in pinion and gear – Nonstandard gear teeth. Gear trains –Simple, compound, reverted and epicyclic gear trains – Differentials. Multi speed gear boxes – Speed ratio - Kinematic arrangement – Ray diagram.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Thomas Bevan, " Theory of Machines ", Pearson Education Limited, 2010
2	Rattan S S, " Theory of Machines ", Tata mcgraw -Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1	Uicker, J.J., Pennock, G.R and Shigley, J.E., " Theory of Machines and Mechanisms ", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2009.
2	Ghosh, A., and Mallick, A.K., " Theory of Mechanisms and Machines ", Affiliated eastwestpvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.

3	Rao, J.S., and Dukkupati, R.V, " Mechanism and Machine Theory ", New Age International (P) Ltd Publishers. New Delhi, 2007.
4	Khurmi, R.S., and Gupta, J.K., " Theory of Machines ", S.Chand& Company, 2009.
5	Norton L Robert, " Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery ", Mcgraw Hill, Higher Education, 2009.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Apply the fundamental concepts in developing various mechanisms	K2
C02	Synthesis of mechanisms for given conditions.	K3
C03	Select appropriate type of friction drives gear for a specific application.	K3
C04	Construct the cam profile for specific follower motion.	K3
C05	Determine appropriate gears for requirements. Compute the parameters in gear trains and determine the speeds in gear boxes.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	3
C02	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	3
C03	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	3
C04	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	3
C05	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	3
22MPC406	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1														
C02	3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,3.4.2														
C03	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2														
C04	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2														
C05	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	30	20			100
CAT2	20	30	30	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	30	20			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	30	30	20			100
ESE	20	30	30	20			100

22MPC407	THERMAL ENGINEERING	SEMESTER IV
----------	---------------------	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
1. THERMODYNAMICS	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To acquire keen knowledge on Thermal devices like IC Engines, Refrigerators, Boilers, Compressors, Nozzles and Turbines.	
UNIT – I	AIR STANDARD CYCLES	(9 Periods)
Air standard cycles - Carnot cycle, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Stirling cycle, Ericsson cycle, Dual cycle – Calculation of Mean Effective Pressure and Air Standard Efficiency – Comparison of Otto, Diesel, Dual and Brayton cycle. Brayton cycle.		
UNIT – II	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	(9 Periods)
SI and CI Engines - Classification - Components and their Function - Valve Timing Diagram and Port Timing Diagram - Actual and Theoretical P-V Diagram of Four Stroke and Two Stroke Engines - Simple Carburettor - MPFI, Diesel Pump and Injector System - Ignition Systems - Principles of Combustion and Knocking in SI and CI Engines - Lubrication and Cooling Systems - Performance Characteristics and Testing of IC Engines - Emissions and Emission Control.		
UNIT – III	REFRIGERATION	(9 Periods)
Methods of Refrigeration-applications - Air Refrigeration Systems-Methods-Introduction, Heating load, Concept of Heat Engine, Refrigerator and Heat Pump. Refrigerants- Introduction, designation, types, properties. Vapour Compression Refrigeration Systems - Introduction, Simple VCR system- Cascade system. – Introduction, Simple Vapour Absorption Refrigeration system, Thermo-electric and Vortex tube refrigeration.		
UNIT – IV	BOILERS AND COMPRESSORS	(9 Periods)
Steam Generators – Classification of Boilers, Selection of a Boiler, Boiler Terms, High Pressure Boilers Fire Tube Boilers – Simple Vertical Boiler, Water Tube Boilers – Babcock and Wilcox, Boiler Mountings and Accessories. Compressed air system – Introduction, Compressor types, Reciprocating and Rotary Compressors Compressor performance, Compressed air system components, Compressor capacity assessment.		
UNIT – V	NOZZLES AND TURBINES	(9 Periods)
Flow through Nozzles, Shape of Nozzle, effect of Friction, Critical Pressure Ratio, super saturated flow. Turbines - Pelton wheel, Kaplan and Francis Turbines, velocity diagrams, Impulse and Reaction principles, Steam and Gas Turbines.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Yunus A Cengel, Michael A Boles., <i>Thermodynamics: An Engineering Approach</i> , McGraw Hill Publications, 8th Edition, 2017.
2	Mahesh M Rathore., <i>Thermal Engineering</i> , McGraw Hill Education, 1 st Edition, 2010

REFERENCES:

1	P.L. Ballaney., <i>Thermal Engineering</i> , Khanna Publishers, 5th Edition, 2005.
2	R.K.Rajput., <i>Thermal Engineering</i> , Lakshmi Publications, 10 th Edition, 2015.
3	M. L. Mathur, F. S Mehta., <i>Thermal Science and Engineering</i> , Jain Book Agency, 3 rd Edition, 2015
4	J.W Jones, W.F Stoecker., <i>Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</i> , Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2 nd Edition 1982
5	B.U Pai., <i>Turbo Machines</i> , Wiley Publications, 2nd Edition, 2013.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Analyse the Air Standard cycles.	K4
CO2	Understand the working of IC Engine.	K3
CO3	Identify the characteristics of Refrigeration and psychrometry.	K4
CO4	Apply the Thermodynamic Principles on Boilers and Air Compressors	K2
CO5	Describe working principle and process of Turbines and Nozzles	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	2	1	3
CO2	1	1	2	3	1	-	3	1	1	2	-	1	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	3	2	2
22MPC407	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.														
CO2	1.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.2, 12.1.1, 12.3.2.														
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1.														
CO4	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1.														
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.3.2, 6.2.1, 8.2.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.3.2.														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	25	15	10		100
CAT2	20	30	25	15	10		100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	15	35	30	10	10		100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	15	35	30	10	10		100
ESE	20	30	30	10	10		100

22MPC408	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY II	SEMESTER IV
-----------------	------------------------------------	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To understand the metal cutting theory, mechanism of conventional and non-conventional machining process to make quality product.	
UNIT - I	THEORY OF METAL CUTTING	(9 Periods)
Mechanics of chip formation – forces in machining – types of chips – cutting tools – single point cutting tool nomenclature – orthogonal and oblique metal cutting – thermal aspects – cutting tool materials – tool wears – tool life – surface finish – cutting fluids and machinability.		
UNIT - II	LATHE, SHAPING AND PLANNING MACHINES	(9 Periods)
Lathe – construction – types – operations – working principle of single and multi - spindle automats – shaping and planning machines – principle – types – construction - mechanism – different shaping operations – work holding devices, introduction to CNC – applications of CNC in various industrial applications		
UNIT - III	DRILLING, BROACHING AND GRINDING MACHINES	(9 Periods)
Drilling machines – specifications, types - feed mechanism, operations – drill tool nomenclature – broaching – specifications, types, tool nomenclature, broaching operations – grinding – types of grinding machines – grinding wheels, specifications – bonds – mounting and reconditioning of grinding wheels.		
UNIT - IV	MILLING AND GEAR GENERATING MACHINES	(9 Periods)
Milling – specifications – types - cutter nomenclature – types of cutters – milling processes – indexing – gear forming in milling – gear generation - gear shaping and gear hobbing – specifications - cutters -coated tools & inserts- cutting spur and helical gears - bevel gear generators – gear finishing methods.		
UNIT - V	NON-CONVENTIONAL MACHINING	(9 Periods)
Classification of machining processes - process selection - Electrical discharge machining – abrasive jet machining – water jet machining - laser beam machining – electron beam machining – plasma arc machining.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	SerapeKalpakjian Steven R. Schmid , "Manufacturing processes for Engineering Materials" 6th Edition, Pearson India, 2018
2	HajraChoudhry S.K. and Bose S.K., "Workshop Technology Vol II" , Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Bombay, 2010

REFERENCES:

1	Sharma P.C., "A Text Book of Production Technology" , S.Chand& Company Ltd., New Delhi, 10th Revised edition, 2010
2	P.N. Rao, "Manufacturing Technology—Metal Cutting and Machine Tools" , McGraw Hill 4 th edition, 2018
3	R.K. Rajput, "A Text Book of Manufacturing Technology" , lakshmiPublication, 2019
4	HMT "Production Technology" , HMT publication, 2017
5	Richerd R Kibbe, John E. Neely, Roland O. Merges and Warren J.White "Machine Tool Practices" , Prentice Hall of India, 2019

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Apply the theory of metal cutting to solve the problems in industries	K3
C02	Understand the operating mechanism of lathe, shaping, planning and CNC	K3
C03	Gain knowledge on drilling and grinding machine.	K3
C04	Familiarize the milling and gear generation process and its uses in industries	K3
C05	Identify a suitable non-conventional machining process for specific application.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
C02	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
C03	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
C04	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
C05	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
22MPC408	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2
C02	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2
C03	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2
C04	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2
C05	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3,2.2.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	40	30				100
CAT2	30	40	30				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	40	30				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	40	30				100
ESE	30	40	30				100

22MPC409	MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND CONTROL	SEMESTER IV
-----------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To comprehend about measurement systems and their components, learn about various sensors used for measurement of mechanical quantities and to integrate the measurement systems for process monitoring and control.		
UNIT – I	FUNDAMENTAL AND MEASUREMENTS FORCE, TORQUE	(9 Periods)	
Fundamental Methods of Measurements – Generalized Measuring System – Measurement Standards– Units and Standards – Types of Error – Uncertainty, Estimation of Precision Uncertainty – Strain measurements – Electrical/Metallic Resistance – Strain Gauge - Strain Gauge Ballast / Bridge circuit – Temperature compensation – Calibration – Stress - Strain Relationships – Mechanical Weighing Systems – Elastic Transducers – Load Cells – Ballistics Weighing – Torque Measurement: Mechanical / Electric / Transmission Dynamo-meters -Piezo electric Sensors – Semiconductor sensors – Hall Effects Sensors.			
UNIT –II	MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURE AND FLUID FLOW	(9 Periods)	
Static and Dynamic Pressures – Pressure Measuring Transducers – Gravitational Type Transducers – Elastic Diaphragms – Strain Gauge Pressure Cells – Measurements of Low / High Pressures. Flow Characteristics – Obstruction Meters – Flow Meters - Thermal Anemometry – Doppler shift Measurement.			
UNIT – III	MEASUREMNT OF TEMPERATURE AND MOTION	(9 Periods)	
Bimetal Temperature sensing Elements – Pressure Thermometers – Thermo resistive elements – Thermocouples – Semiconductor – Junction Temperature Sensors – Pyrometry – Measurement of Heat Flux. Vibrometers – Accelerometers – Seismic Instrument – Seismic Accelerometer.			
UNIT – IV CONTROL SYSTEMS			(9 Periods)
Elements of Control systems- Concept of open loop and closed loop-Transfer function (definition)- mechanical translational systems,mechanical rotational systems, Electrical systems-Block diagram reduction			
UNIT – V	SYSTEM MODELS	(9 Periods)	
Time response of First and Second order systems (critically damped, undamped, underdamped, over damped) (derivation and problems alone) - time domain & frequency domain specifications (terminologies, definition and formula alone) steady state error - static and dynamic. PID - elementary introduction.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Thomas G. Beckwith., <i>“Mechanical Measurements”</i> , Pearson Education India, Revised 6 th Edition, 2020.
2	William Bolton, <i>“Instrumentation and Control Systems,”</i> Newnes,3rd Edition ,2021

REFERENCES:

1	A.K. Sawhney, PuneetSawhney <i>“A Course in mechanical measurements and Instrumentation and Control”</i> , DhanapatRai& Co, 2012
2	S. K. Singh, <i>“Industrial Instrumentation and Control”</i> , McGraw Hill, 3 rd Edition, 2016
3	Er. R.K. Jain., <i>“Mechanical and Industrial Measurements”</i> ,Khanna Publishers, 2017
4	J. P. Holman, <i>“Experimental methods for engineers”</i> ,8 th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2015

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Familiarize the basic principle and measurement of force and torque.	K3
C02	Identify to measure the pressure and fluid flow of a system	K3
C03	Select the suitable instrument to measure temperature and motion	K3
C04	Familiarize the basic concept in control system	K3
C05	Identify the mechanical system model equivalent to instrumentation	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
C02	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
C03	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
C04	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
C05	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
22MPC409	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.4.2,2.4.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.3.1,12.1.1,12.1.2
C02	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.4.2,2.4.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.3.1,12.1.1,12.1.2
C03	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.4.2,2.4.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.3.1,12.1.1,12.1.2
C04	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.4.2,2.4.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.3.1,12.1.1,12.1.2
C05	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.4.2,2.4.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.3.1,12.1.1,12.1.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	40	30				100
CAT2	30	40	30				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	40	30				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	40	30				100
ESE	30	40	30				100

22MPC410	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY	SEMESTER IV
-----------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	To provide an understanding of advanced manufacturing methods with idea of the dimensional & form accuracy of products.
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	
1. Facing, Step Turning, Taper Turning using Lathe. 2. External Thread Cutting. Groove Cutting, Knurling and Chamfering using Lathe. 3. Drilling and Counter Sinking using Lathe. 4. Drilling, Reaming, Tapping and Surface Grinding using Surface Grinder and Radial Drilling Machine. 5. External Cylindrical Grinding of Shaft. 6. V-Groove Cutting in Shaping Machine. 7. Spur Gear Milling. 8. Helical Gear Milling in Universal Milling Machine. 9. Gear Shaping. 10. Gear Hobbing. 11. Making Hexagonal Hole using Slotting Machine. 12. Letter Cutting in Vertical Milling Machine. 13. CNC Part Programming for Machining of Facing, Step Turning, Taper Turning, Milling in CNC machine.	
Contact Periods: Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods	

COURSE OUTCOMES: On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Have the capability of selecting suitable manufacturing processes to manufacture the products optimally.	K2
CO2	Maintain the accuracy & tolerance of components produced.	K4
CO3	Set up machines like lathe, shaper, grinding and milling machine for various applications.	K2
CO4	Prepare gears using forming and generating methods of gear manufacturing.	K3
CO5	Write the part programming and perform machining in CNC Machines.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	3	3		1		1	-	-	2	1	2	3
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	3
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	1		1	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
22MPC410	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
CO2	1.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.2, 12.1.1, 12.3.2.
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1.
CO4	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1.
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.3.2, 6.2.1, 8.2.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.3.2.

22MPC411	THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY I	SEMESTER IV
-----------------	---	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	To demonstrate and analyze the performance characteristics of an internal combustion engines, compressors and blowers.
--------------------------	--

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
1. Port timing diagram of single cylinder petrol engine. 2. Valve timing diagram of single cylinder diesel engine. 3. Performance test on variable compression ratio petrol and diesel engines. 4. Economic speed test on diesel engine. 5. Retardation test to find frictional power of a diesel engine. 6. Heat balance test on 4 stroke Diesel Engine. 7. Emission test on internal combustion engine. 8. Performance test on constant speed blower. 9. Performance test on variable speed blower. 10. Performance test on reciprocating air compressor.
Contact periods:
Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
C01 Understand the valve timing and port timing diagrams of IC engines	K2
C02 Analyze the performance characteristics of petrol and diesel engines.	K4
C03 Interpret the emission characteristics of internal combustion engines.	K4
C04 Evaluate the performance parameters of blowers.	K5
C05 Analyze the air compressor characteristics.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	2
C02	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	3
C03	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
C04	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
C05	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
22MPC411	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	3

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
C02	1.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.2, 12.1.1, 12.3.2.
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1.
C04	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1.
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.3.2, 6.2.1, 8.2.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.3.2.

22MES411		ENGINEERING EXPLORATION FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		SEMESTER IV			
PREREQUISITES			CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL			ES	0	0	3	1.5
Course Objectives	The Students are able to understand the usages of Engineering and Technology in Social life and to learn the Project Management and its activities.						
UNIT - 1	INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY					(15 Periods)	
Difference between Engineering and Technology, Degree(s) of Freedom, Comparison among Machines Machine Tool and Machining Centres, Ethics and Sustainability, Professional Engineering Societies in India and Abroad, Welding Generators, Welding Electrodes, PPE used in Machine Shop, Occupational Safety and Health-Laboratory Practices using GI/Steel pipes on drilling, joining, cutting, thread making and printing.							
UNIT - 11	INTERDISCIPLINARY MECHANISM					(15 Periods)	
Fully Automated Washing Machine, Electronically controlled Fuel Injector, Usage of Arduino and Raspberry Boards in Robotics, Traffic Signal Lights, Home Automation, Usage of Python Programming in Automation, IoT enabled Working Mechanisms and relevant Case Studies.							
UNIT - 111	PROJECT MANAGEMENT					(15 Periods)	
Plan a project work using relevant Project Management Tools: Checklist, Timeline, GANTT Chart. Appl Documentation Skills to Prepare, Store and Share project Report-Case studies - Mini Project work a 'Thinking Laboratory'.							
Contact Periods:							
Lecture: 0 Periods		Tutorial : 0 Periods		Practical : 45 Periods		Total:45 Periods	

TEXTBOOKS:	
1	<i>Hindustan Machine Tools, "Production Technology", Edition 2017.</i>
2	<i>O.P.Khanna, "Industrial Engineering And Management", Dhanpat Rai Publications, Edition 2018.</i>
REFERENCES:	
1	<i>S.K.Hajra Choudhury, "Elements of Workshop Technology", 14th Edition, Media Promoters and Publishers, 2007.</i>
2	<i>https://www.manualslib.com/manual/776758/Whirlpool-Washing-Machine.html.</i>
3	<i>http://fcdesign.free.fr/en/FiEcuManV4_060217.pdf.</i>
4	<i>https://www.manualslib.com/manual/1208079/Arduino-Uno.html.</i>
5	<i>HarshBhasin, "Python For Beginners", 1st Edition, New Age International(P)Ltd Publishers, 2019.</i>
6	<i>S.Buffa, "Modern Production / Operations Management", Wiley Publications, Edition, 2007.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES: On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
C01	Gain a holistic view of Engineering Profession in an Exploratory manner.	K3
C02	Understand the importance of Interdisciplinary Skills in solving Engineering Problems.	K3
C03	Learn the Engineering Design Concepts and Team Work with Sustainability.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	3
C02	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	1	3	2	2	3
C03	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	3
22MEE401	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.2.1, 9.1.1,9.1.32,9.2.1,9.2.2,9.2.3,9.2.4,9.3.1														
C02	10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.2.1,10.2.2,10.3.1,10.3.2														
C03	11.1.1,11.1.2,11.2.1,11.3.1,11.3.2														



22MPC512	HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER (Use of Approved Heat and Mass Transfer Data Book is permitted)	SEMESTER V
-----------------	---	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To familiarize and appreciate different modes of heat and mass transfer and its applications by imparting knowledge on bioprocess industries, design of heat and mass transfer equipment's and bio-reactors.	
UNIT – I	MODES OF HEAT TRANSFER	(9 Periods)
Modes of heat transfer; Fourier's law, thermal conductivity, steady state conduction in plane wall and composite walls; Heat flow in cylinder and spheres, countercurrent and parallel current flows; Energy balances, rate of heat transfer, overall heat transfer coefficient, logarithmic mean temperature difference, individual heat transfer coefficients, and fouling factors.		
UNIT – II	HEAT TRANSFER TO FLUIDS WITHOUT PHASE CHANGE AND WITH PHASE CHANGE	(9 Periods)
Thermal boundary layer, heat transfer by forced convection in laminar flow and turbulent flow; Natural convection to air from vertical and horizontal planes, heat transfer from condensing vapors and heat transfer to boiling liquids.		
UNIT – III	DESIGN OF HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENTS	(9 Periods)
General design of heat exchange equipment, heat exchangers, condensers, boilers and calandrias; Liquid characteristics, types of evaporators, performance of tubular evaporators, enthalpy balances for single effect evaporator.		
UNIT – IV	DIFFUSION AND MASS TRANSFER	(9 Periods)
Mass transfer operations, molecular diffusion in fluids, binary solutions, Fick's law of diffusion, equation of continuity, steady state equimolar counter current diffusion, Stefan's estimation of diffusivity in gases and liquids, application of molecular diffusion, theories of mass transfer.		
UNIT – V	MASS TRANSFER OPERATIONS	(9 Periods)
Introduction, counter and cocurrent isothermal absorption and stripping of single component, operating lines, minimum flow rate, determination of number of transfer units and height of continuous absorber, determination of number of plates; Steam distillation, flash vaporization and differential distillation for binary and multi component mixtures.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Yunus A. Cengel and Afshin J.Ghajar, " Heat and Mass Transfer ", McGraw Hill Company, 2020
2	Frank P Incropera and David P. Dewitt, " Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer ", John Wiley and Sons, 2010.

REFERENCES:

1	C. J. King, " Separation Processes ", 2nd edition, McGraw Hill, 2014.
2	P.M. Doran, " Bioprocess Engineering Principles ", 2nd edition, Academic Press, 2012.
3	R.E.Treybal, " Mass Transfer Operations ", 3rd edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2017.
4	Ozisik M.N., " Heat Transfer ", McGraw Hill Book Co., 2005
5	Yadav R., " Heat and Mass Transfer ", Central Publishing House, Allahabad, 2018

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the basic modes of heat and mass transfer.	K1
C02	Apply principles of heat and mass transfer to predict transfer coefficients	K1
C03	Analyze working of various heat transfer equipment	K2
C04	Design heat and mass transfer equipment.	K2
C05	Evaluate number of stages required for given mass transfer problem.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
C02	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
C03	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
C04	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	
C05	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
22MPC512	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.2.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 4.1.4, 10.3.1, 12.1.2
C02	1.3.1, 2.1.3, 4.1.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.4.1, 2.2.4, 3.1.6, 4.1.4, 4.3.2, 7.2.1
C04	1.3.1, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 3.1.6, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 7.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.1.2, 12.3.2
C05	1.1.2, 2.2.4, 3.4.1, 4.2.1, 7.1.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	10	10	10	10	100
CAT2	10	10	20	20	20	20	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	10	10	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	10	20	20	20	20	100
ESE	25	20	15	15	15	10	100

22MPC513	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS (Use of Approved Design Data Book is permitted)	SEMESTER V
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study proper procedure and standards to design the different machine elements depending on their physical and mechanical properties along with the theories of failures.		
UNIT – I	BASICS OF DESIGN	(9 Periods)	
Basic concept of design, classification of design, design procedure – factors influencing machine design, Engineering parameters - Stress-strain diagrams - Mechanical properties of engineering materials – preferred numbers, fits and tolerances – Modes of failure – Stresses acting on machine elements - Stress due to bending and eccentric axial loading - Principal stresses - Theories of elastic failure - Selection and application of failure theories.			
UNIT – II	FLUCTUATING STRESSES AND DESIGN OF SHAFT	(9 Periods)	
Fluctuating Stresses - Stress concentration - Fatigue failure - Endurance limit-low and high cycle fatigue – Notch Sensitivity - Reversed stresses - Soderberg, Goodman and Gerber relations - Design of shaft under static loading – Problems under single plane and two plane load acting shafts- Design of shaft under fatigue loading - Case studies.			
UNIT – III	DESIGN OF ENERGY STORING ELEMENTS	(9 Periods)	
Design of helical spring -, Design of torsional spring - Design of leaf springs - Design of flywheels considering stresses in rims and arms for engines and punching machines. Case studies - springs and flywheel.			
UNIT – IV	DESIGN OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT JOINTS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction about temporary joints – Types of temporary joints- Design of bolted joints (sleeve and cotter joint, Knuckle joint) - Design of joints with variable loading, adhesive joints – Types of permanent joints - Design of riveted joints - Design of welded joints in plates and pressure vessels - Design of eccentrically loaded riveted and welded joints. Case studies - joint applications.			
UNIT – V	MISCELLANEOUS ELEMENTS	(9 Periods)	
Design of rigid coupling - Design of flexible coupling –Design of connecting rods - Design of crank shafts – Design and selection of rolling and sliding contact bearing.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	V.B. Bhandari, “ Design of Machine Elements ”, McGraw Hill Publication, 5 th Edition, October 2020.
2	T.V. Sundarajamoorthy and N. Shanmugam, “ Machine Design ”, Anuradha Agencies Publishers, November 2017.

REFERENCES:

1	Shigley, J.E. and Mischke, C.R., “ Mechanical Engineering Design ”, Tenth Edition, McGraw Hill International, 2014.
2	R.S. Khurmi, Gupta J.K, A text book of Machine Design , S. Chand & Co, May 2020.
3	N.C.Pandya, C.S.Shah, “ Machine Design ”, 20 th Edition, 2015.
4	Gitin M. Maitra, L.V.Prasad, “ Hand Book of Mechanical Design ”, 2 nd Edition, 2004.
5	Robert L Mott, “ Machine Elements in Mechanical Design ”, Pearson, 2020.
6	“ Design Data ” – P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the different types of designs, stresses, material properties and their significance in machine elements design	K4
C02	Design the shafts by considering failure theories for reliability	K5
C03	Design the energy storing elements for various applications according to the prescribed standards	K5
C04	Design the temporary and permanent joints for fabrication of different machine components and boilers as per the standards	K5
C05	Design the connecting rod, crank shaft and selection of couplings and bearings for industrial applications	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	1
C02	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2
C03	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3
C04	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
C05	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
22MPC513	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 8.2.2, 10.1.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1
C02	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.3.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1
C04	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.3.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1
C05	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.3.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
CAT2	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
ESE	10	30	40	20	-	-	100



22MPC514	DYNAMICS OF MACHINES	SEMESTER V
-----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn the techniques of Force analysis, Flywheel, Governors, Gyroscope, Balancing and vibration to solve engineering problems.		
UNIT – I	FORCE ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)	
Static equilibrium of two/three force members – Static equilibrium of member with two forces and torque – Static force analysis of linkages – D’Alembert’s principle – Equivalent offset inertia force – Dynamic force analysis of four link mechanism and slider crank mechanism – Dynamically equivalent system Engine force analysis – Piston and crank effort – Turning moment on crankshaft – Turning moment diagrams – single cylinder double acting steam engine – four stroke IC engine and multi-cylinder steam engine – Fluctuation of energy – Flywheel and its design			
UNIT – II	GOVERNORS AND GYROSCOPE	(9 Periods)	
Governors Terminology - Centrifugal governors -Watt governor - Dead weight governors - Porter & Proell governor - Spring controlled governor- Hartnell governor - Sensitivity, Stability – Hunting – Isochronism - Effort and Power of governor - Gyroscopic Motion Principles - Gyroscopic torque - Effect of gyroscopic couple on the stability of aeroplanes, ships& automobiles.			
UNIT – III	BALANCING OF MACHINES	(9 Periods)	
Static and dynamic balancing - Balancing of several masses rotating in the same plane and different planes - Balancing of primary and secondary forces in reciprocating engine - Partial balancing of two - cylinder locomotives - Variation of tractive force - swaying couple - hammer blow - Balancing of two cylinder in-line engines			
UNIT – IV	FREE VIBRATION	(9 Periods)	
Basic elements of vibrating system - Types of free vibrations - Longitudinal vibrations - Equilibrium method - D’Alembert’s principle - Energy method - Rayleigh’s method - Determination of natural frequency of single degree freedom systems - Effect of spring mass - Damped free vibrations - Under damped - over damped and critically damped systems - Logarithmic decrement.			
UNIT – V	FORCED VIBRATION	(9 Periods)	
Undamped forced vibration of spring mass system – Torsional vibration - Damped forced vibrations - Rotating unbalance - Reciprocating unbalance - Vibration isolation - Support motion (absolute and relative motion) - Transverse vibration of shaft with single concentrated load, several loads, and uniformly distributed load - Critical speed. Introduction to Noise, Vibration and Harshness (NVH)			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Sadhu Singh, "Theory of Machines: Kinematics and Dynamics", Pearson Third edition 2019.</i>
2	<i>G. Ambekar, "Mechanism and Machine Theory", PHI 2009.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Rattan S.S., "Theory of Machines", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company 2019.</i>
2	<i>Michael M, "Mechanisms and Machines- Kinematics, Dynamics and Synthesis", Stanisc Cengage Learning 2016.</i>
3	<i>J. J. Uicker (Jr), G. R. Pennock, and J. E. Shigley, "Theory of Machines and Mechanisms", 3rd Ed., Oxford International Student Edition, 2014.</i>

4	Robert L. Norton, " Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery ", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2020.
5	J S Rao and R V Dukkipat, " Mechanism and Machine Theory ", 2nd Ed., New Age Intl., 2008
6	Kenneth J. Waldron, Gary L. Kinzel, Sunil K. Agarwal, " Kinematics, Dynamics, and Design of Machinery ", 3rd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., 2016.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Able to solve force analysis and turning moment problems.	K1
CO2	Frame and solve Governor and Gyroscopic problems.	K2
CO3	Follow systematic procedure to do balancing of rotary and reciprocating masses.	K2
CO4	Derive equations for vibration problems and to solve free vibration problems.	K3
CO5	Derive equations for vibration problems and to solve forced vibration problems.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
CO2	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
22MPC514	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	70	20	10				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project1	60	40					100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	30	20				100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22MPC515	THEORY OF ELASTICITY	SEMESTER V				
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL		PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To impart the knowledge of the fundamentals of Theory of Elasticity for 2D problems on torsion and bending using Generalized Hook's law based equilibrium equation in Cartesian and polar coordinate systems.	
UNIT - I	BASICS OF ELASTICITY	(9 Periods)
Stress-strain relations for linearly elastic solids, Generalized Hooke's law. Analysis of three dimensional stresses and strains. Tensor character of stress. Strain-displacement relations, equilibrium equations, Compatibility Equations Strain displacement relationship.		
UNIT - II	PLANE STRESS AND PLANE STRESS TWO DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS IN CARTESIAN COORDINATES	(9 Periods)
Plane stress- Stress at a point, Plane stress problems- equilibrium equations, Compatibility Equations Plane strain- Strain at a points, Plane strain problems- equilibrium equations, Compatibility Equations. Solution by polynomials, Saint-Venant's Principle, Bending of a cantilever beam loaded at the End.		
UNIT - III	TWO DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS IN POLAR COORDINATES AND TORSION	(9 Periods)
General Equations in Polar coordinates, Strain displacement relationship in polar coordinates system, Airy's stress function, Thick cylinder under uniform pressure. Torsion- Saint-Venant's approach, torsion of circular cross sectional, Membrane analogy-Torsion of Thin Walled-Open and Closed sections.		
UNIT - IV	SHEAR CENTER AND UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING	(9 Periods)
Location of shear center for various thin sections - shear flows. Stresses and Deflections in beams subjected to unsymmetrical loading-kern of a section.		
UNIT - V	ENERGY THEOREMS	(9 Periods)
Strain energy for 2D and 3D- principle of complementary energy- Principle of virtual work - Reciprocal theorem - Raleigh Ritz method.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	PN Chandramouli, " Theory of Elasticity ", Yes Dee Publishing Pvt. Limited, 2017
2	Helena, H. Jane, " Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity ", PHI Learning; 1st edition, 2017

REFERENCES:

1	Timoshenko.S.P and Goodier.J.N, " Theory of Elasticity ", McGraw hill international edition, 2017.
2	Sadhu Singh, " Theory of Elasticity and metal forming processes ", Khanna publishers, 2016.
3	L D Landau, L. P. Pitaevskii, A. M. Kosevich, E.M. Lifshitz," Theory of Elasticity ", Elsevier, 2012.
4	A.I. Lurie," Theory of Elasticity ", Springer Science & Business Media, 2010.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	To learn the concepts of theory of elasticity in three-dimensional stress system.	K3
C02	To Illustrate the equilibrium and compatibility conditions in Cartesian coordinate systems for plane stress and strain problems	K5
C03	To Investigate the 2D stress system using Airy's stress function in Polar Coordinates and Torsion problems	K5
C04	To Determine the shear center of various cross-sections and deflections in beams subjected to unsymmetrical bending	K5
C05	To solve elastic problems using energy principles	K5

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	2	1
C02	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	2	1
C03	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	2	1
C04	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	2	1
C05	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	2	1
22MPC515	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1	2	1

1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2
C02	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2
C03	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2
C04	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2
C05	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2

ASSSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	5	10	45	20	20		100
CAT2	5	10	45	20	20		100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	5	10	45	20	20		100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	5	10	45	20	20		100
ESE	5	10	45	20	20		100

22MMC5Z2	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA (Common to all branches)	SEMESTER V
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	MC	3	0	0	0

Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the students on the role, powers and functions of Indian government. Also understand the recent acts in India.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION AND EMERGENCY PROVISIONS	(9 Periods)	
Historical Background: The Company rule, The Crown rule - Constituent Assembly: Composition, Objectives - Preamble and Salient features of the Indian Constitution Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties, Directive Principles of state policy, Emergency Provisions - National Emergency, President Rule, Financial Emergency.			
UNIT – II	SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT	(9 Periods)	
Parliamentary system: merits, demerits, reasons for adopting parliamentary system – Federal system: Evaluation of federal features – Centre-State relations: Legislative, Administrative and Financial relations – Local Government: Panchayat Raj and urban local government.			
UNIT – III	UNION AND STATE GOVERNMENT	(9 Periods)	
President of India: Election, Powers and functions - Prime Minister and Cabinet: Structure and functions – Governor: Powers and functions - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers: Functions.			
UNIT – IV	ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE AND RECENT ACTS	(9 Periods)	
Parliament: Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha, Composition and powers - State Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council: Composition and powers - Judicial System in India: Structure and features - Supreme Court and High Court: Composition, Jurisdiction, Recent acts in significance- RTI, Citizenship act, POCSO act.			
UNIT – V	POLITICAL DYNAMICS	(9 Periods)	
Political parties: Party system, Recognition of National and State parties – Elections: Electoral system and reforms – Pressure groups – National Integration: Obstacles, National Integration Council – Foreign Policy: Principles and Objectives.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	National portal of India, " The Constitution of India " (Full Text), https://legislative.gov.in/constitution-of-india
2	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar, " The Constitution of India ", SudhirPrakashan, 2020

REFERENCES:

1	Durga Das Basu, " Introduction to the Constitution of India , LexisNexis, 2022
2	P.M.Bakshi, " The Constitution of India ", LexisNexis, 2020
3	Subash C Kashyap, " Our Parliament ", National Book Trust, 2021
4	Subash C Kashyap, " Our Political System ", National Book Trust, 2011

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Know the evolution of Indian Constitution and its basic premises.	K1
C02	Explain the system of governance in India.	K2
C03	Describe the structure of Union and State Governments	K2
C04	Obtain the knowledge of functions of Legislature and Judiciary	K1
C05	Know the political system of India	K1

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C02	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
C04	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
22MMC5Z2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2
C02	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2
C03	6.1.1, 6.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2
C04	6.1.1, 6.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.1
C05	6.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	50					100
CAT2	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	50					100
ESE	50	50					100

22MPC516	CAD LABORATORY	SEMESTER V
-----------------	-----------------------	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	Understand the usage of CAD software packages for mechanical parts and assembly.
--------------------------	--

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
1. CAD – 2D - Sketching - Create, Edit, Layers, Construction, Dimension, Sketch, constraints, Datum planes, Construction aids – 2D Drawing. 2. 3D Part Modeling – Protrusion, Cut, Sweep, Draft, Loft, Blend, Rib – Simple Mechanical Component 3. Assembly of 3D Parts – Mechanical and Automobile Components 4. Conversion of 3D solid model to 2D drawing - orthographic views, sectional views and dimensioning with GD and T. 5. Surface Modeling – Mechanical and Automobile Components 6. Introduction to HVAC, Duct drawing in a Buildings. 7. Introduction to File Import, Export – DXF, IGES, STL, STEP formats.
Contact periods:
Lecture: 0 Period Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Develop and create models of different mechanical system using CAD packages and its tools.	K3
C02	Apply the different surface modeling tools.	K3
C03	Assemble the mechanical parts as per the industrial drawings.	K3
C04	Import and export files in different formats.	K3
C05	Evaluate the Industrial drawings.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO3	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
22MPC516	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO2	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO3	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO4	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO5	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2

22MPC517	THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY II	SEMESTER V
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
1. 22MPC407 THERMAL ENGINEERING	PC	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	To provide exposure to the students on studying the performance of heat transfer equipment's
--------------------------	--

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
1. Test on pin fin apparatus. 2. Test on counter flow heat-exchanger. 3. Determination of convection heat transfer coefficient. 4. Determination of thermal resistance and conductivity. 5. Determination of emissivity of non-black surfaces. 6. Determination of transient temperature distribution. 7. Performance test on cooling tower. 8. Determination of COP of a heat pump. 9. Determination of COP of a refrigeration system. 10. Determination of COP of an air-conditioning system. 11. Study of Boiler, Steam turbines and Steam Engines.
Contact periods: Lecture: 0 Period Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
C01 Conduct of experiments on heat transfer.	K4
C02 Estimate COP of refrigerator, heat pump and air-conditioning system.	K4
C03 Illustrate the working of boiler, steam turbines and steam engines.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
C02	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
C03	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2
22MPC517	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
C02	1.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.2, 12.1.1, 12.3.2.
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1.



22MES512	DESIGN THINKING FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	SEMESTER V
-----------------	---	-------------------

PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL		ES	0	0	3	1.5
Course Objectives	To Conceive, conceptualize, design and demonstrate innovative ideas using prototypes.					
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION				(9 Periods)	
Design process: Traditional design, Design thinking, Existing sample design projects, Study on designs around us, Compositions/structure of a design - day to day examples and case studies. Design team-Team formation, Selection of problem statement.						
UNIT - II	INNOVATIVE DESIGN				(9 Periods)	
Innovative design: Breaking of patterns, Reframe existing design problems with suitable examples, Principles of creativity, Empathy: Customer Needs, Insight-leaving from the lives of others/standing on the shoes of others, Observation.						
UNIT - III	CONCEPTUALIZATION				(9 Periods)	
Conceptualization: Visual thinking, Drawing/sketching, New concept thinking, Patents and Intellectual Property, Concept Generation Methodologies, Concept Selection, Concept Testing, opportunity identification.						
UNIT - IV	PROTOTYPING				(9 Periods)	
Prototyping: Principles of prototyping, Prototyping technologies, Prototype using simple things, Wooden model, Clay model, 3D printing; Experimenting/testing.						
UNIT - V	DESIGN PROJECT				(9 Periods)	
Sustainable product design, Ergonomics, Semantics, Entrepreneurship/business ideas, Product Data Specification, Establishing target specifications, Setting the final specifications. Design projects for teams.						
Contact Periods:						
Lecture: 0 Periods		Tutorial: 0 Periods		Practical: 45 Periods		Total: 45 Periods

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Tim Brown, "Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation", HarperCollins Publishers Ltd</i>
2	<i>Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation" 2013, John Wile & Sons Inc</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Brenda Laurel, "Design Research Methods and Perspectives", MIT press 2003</i>
2	<i>Terwiesch, C. & Ulrich, K.T., 2009. "Innovation Tournaments: Creating and Identifying Exceptional Opportunities", Harvard business press.</i>
3	<i>Ulrich & Eppinger, "Product Design and Development", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2004</i>
4	<i>Kevin Hen , "Drawing for Product Designers", 2012, Laurence Kin Publishing Ltd</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the differences between traditional and design thinking process	K2
CO2	Demonstrate the critical theories of design, systems thinking, and design methodologies.	K3
CO3	Produce great designs, be a more effective engineer, and communicate with high emotional and intellectual impact	K3
CO4	Understand the diverse methods employed in design thinking and establish a workable design thinking framework to use in their practices	K4
CO5	Conceive, organize, lead and implement projects in interdisciplinary domain and address social concerns with innovative approaches	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
Cos/Pos	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2									1	2	1		
CO2	3	2	3	2	1	1					1	1	1		
CO3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1		2		2	1	1		
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	1			2		1	1	1		
CO5	3	2	3	2	1	1	2		2		2	1	1		
22MES501	3	2	2	2	1	1	1		1		1	1	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.2.1, 2.1.2, 11.1.1, 12.1.1.														
CO2	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 9.1.1, 11.1.1, 12.1.1.														
CO3	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 9.1.1, 11.1.1, 12.1.1.														
CO4	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 9.1.1, 11.1.1, 12.1.1.														
CO5	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 9.1.1, 11.1.1, 12.1.1.														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
The students will be divided into teams and a problem statement will be assigned to each at starting of the semester. Each team will follow the design thinking approach for fabricating the product which will be assessed periodically by the course instructor.							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	30	20				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		10	40	10	10	30	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		10	40	10	10	30	100
ESE		10	30	10	10	40	100

22MPC618	METROLOGY AND QUALITY CONTROL	SEMESTER VI
-----------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To Learn the concept of Linear and Angular measuring instruments and the working principles of advanced devices used in metrology and to gain knowledge about the Statistical Quality Control process, Reliability and Acceptance of sampling.		
UNIT – I	LINEAR AND ANGULAR MEASUREMENTS	(9 Periods)	
Length Standards - Length Measuring instruments - Vernier instruments - micrometer, height gauge, dial indicators, Bore gauges, Slip gauges, Comparators - Mechanical, Electrical, Optical and Pneumatic, Optical Projector. Angle measuring instruments - Bevel protractor, Spirit level, Sine bar, Autocollimator, Angle Decker.			
UNIT – II	MAGNIFICATION AND FORM MEASUREMENT	(9 Periods)	
Mechanical, Optical, electrical, Pneumatic method of magnification. Gear tooth terminology- Methods of measurements of run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, tooth thickness Screw thread terminology- Measurement of effective diameter by two wire and three wire methods -errors in threads- Measurement of pitch, profile errors and total composite errors, composite method of inspection - Parkinson gear tester - Measurement of surface finish - Stylus probe instruments - Tomlinson and Talysurf instrument-Straightness, Flatness and Roundness measurement.			
UNIT – III	RECENT TRENDS IN METROLOGY	(9 Periods)	
Precision instruments based on Laser- laser interferometer – Universal Measuring Machine- Toolmaker’s microscope - Coordinate Measuring Machine (CMM): need, construction, types, Applications- Computer Aided Inspection, Machine Vision - Introduction to Nano metrology. Six sigma concepts – Poka Yoke – Computer controlled systems used in inspection			
UNIT – IV	STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL	(9 Periods)	
Concept of Quality and quality control, Quality of design and conformance, balance between cost and quality and value of quality. Specification of quality, planning through trial lots and for essential information - significance of SQC - benefits and limitations of SQC – Quality assurance - Quality cost - quality engineering tools and techniques – Computer aided Quality Control. Process capability – process capability studies – Construction and uses of control charts.			
UNIT – V	RELIABILITY AND SAMPLING METHODS	(9 Periods)	
Reliability: Definition, relationship of reliability with maintainability and availability, failure data analysis- bath tub curve, system reliability, reliability improvement. Sampling inspection and percentage inspection, basic concept of sampling inspection, Lot by lot sampling - probability of acceptance in single, double, multiple sampling techniques – OC curves – producers’ risk and consumers’ risk. Acceptable quality level, Lot Tolerance Percent Defective, Average Outgoing Quality Level concepts-standard sampling plans for AQL and LTPD.			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS

1	Jain R.K., "Engineering Metrology" , Khanna Publishers, 2022.
2	Beckwith, Marangoni, Lienhard, "Mechanical Measurements" , Pearson Education, 2020.

REFERENCES:

1	Gupta S.C, " Engineering Metrology ", Dhanpat rai Publications, 2018
2	Douglas C. Montgomery, " Introduction to Statistical Quality Control ", John wiley & sons, 2010.
3	Shotbolt, C.S. and Galyer. J. " Metrology for Engineers ", Cassell Publications., Fifth Edition, 1990.
4	Anthony, D.M. " Engineering Metrology ", Pergamon Press, First Edition, 1986.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**Bloom's
Taxonomy
Mapped**

CO1	Apply the Knowledge to operate linear and angular measurement devices.	K3
CO2	Gain knowledge about the Magnification, comparators, and form measurements with effective communication.	K2
CO3	Understand the principles of advanced instruments used in Industries.	K4
CO4	Learn about the concept of quality control and various control charts for the variables and attributes.	K4
CO5	Apply the concept of reliability and various sampling methods for suitable applications.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**a) CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
CO5	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	-	2	3	2	2	3	3
22MPC618	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO2	1.1.2, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.3, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.2, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 1.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1.
CO4	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1.
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	40	20				100
CAT2	40	40	10	10			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40	40	10	10			100
ESE	40	40	10	10			100



22MPC619	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	SEMESTER VI
-----------------	--------------------------------	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn the techniques of finite element analysis to model and solve structural, thermal, dynamic problems in engineering.		
UNIT – I	RELEVANCE OF FEM	(9 Periods)	
Historical background - basic concept of FEM – discretization of 1D, 2D and 3D Domains, mesh refinement and their types - convergence requirements – error estimates – Super convergent patch recovery (SPR), Recovery by equilibrium of patches (REP) -Introduction to gradient and divergence theorems - boundary and initial value problems.			
UNIT – II	CHARACTERISTIC MATRICES AND LOAD VECTORS	(9 Periods)	
One dimensional governing equation - structural and heat transfer problems - variational method - variation calculus – weighted residual methods – Galerkin method - Ritz method - generalized coordinate's approach - principle of minimization of potential energy.			
UNIT – III	ONE DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS	(9 Periods)	
Derivation of shape functions, Stiffness matrices and force vectors -Assembly of Matrices - shape function characteristics - problems in axial load members, trusses, and heat transfer through composite walls and fins –Buckling of columns.			
UNIT – IV	TWO DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS	(9 Periods)	
Derivation of shape functions for CST and LST triangular and rectangular elements, Stiffness matrices and force vectors - Pascal's triangle- concept of plane stress and plain strain and axis-symmetry - Structural and heat transfer application - introduction to coupled field analysis.			
UNIT – V	HIGHER ORDER ELEMENTS	(9 Periods)	
Natural co-ordinate systems – Isoparametric elements – Shape functions for isoparametric elements – One and two dimensions – Jacobian transformation - Serendipity and Lagrangian elements – Numerical integration - Matrix solution techniques.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Larry J. Segerlind, "Applied Finite element Analysis", John Wiley & Sons, 2010</i>
2	<i>Logan D L, "A First Course in the Finite Element Method", Fifth Edition, Thomson Learning, 2016.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Singiresu.S.Rao, "The Finite Element Method in Engineering", ButterWorthHeinemann, Fifth Edition, 2017.</i>
2	<i>J.N Reddy, "An Introduction to Finite Element Method", McGraw Hill, Intl, Fourth Edition 2020.</i>
3	<i>Tirupathi R. Chandrupatla and Ashok D. Belegundu, "Introduction to Finite Element in Engineering", Pearson Education Fourth Edition, 2021</i>
4	<i>David V.Hutton, "Fundamentals of finite element Analysis", McGraw Hill Inc, Newyork, 2011.</i>
5	<i>J Seshu. P, "Textbook of Finite Element Analysis", Prentice Hall of India, 2012.</i>
6	<i>Olek C Zienkiewicz, "The Finite Element Method: Its Basis and Fundamentals", Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd, Seventh Edition, 2013.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Select appropriate mathematical techniques for solving Finite Element problems.	K1
CO2	Frame and solve strong and weak form equations for structural and non-structural problems.	K2
CO3	Follow systematic procedure to solve one dimensional problem.	K2
CO4	Derive equations for complex 2D problems and to solve simple 2D problems.	K3
CO5	Formulate necessary matrices for 3D elements.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2		1	3								3	1	2
CO2	3	3		1	2								3	2	2
CO3	3	3			3								3	1	2
CO4	3	3			3								3	2	2
CO5	3	3			3								3	2	2
22MPC619	3	2		1	3								3	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2.
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2.
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2.
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2.
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	70	20	10				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	60	40					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	30	20				100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22MPC620	DESIGN OF TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS (Use of Approved Design Data Book is permitted)	SEMESTER VI
-----------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn the techniques of finite element analysis to model and solve structural, thermal, dynamic problems in engineering.		
UNIT – I	DESIGN OF POWER TRANSMISSION ELEMENTS	(9 Periods)	
Selection of ropes, Flat belt – V belt – ribbed V belt – selection of chains and sprockets – Ratchet and pawl mechanism.			
UNIT – II	SPUR AND HELICAL GEARS	(9 Periods)	
Kinematics – force analysis in gears – stress analysis – dynamic effects – gear blank design - estimating gear size, module and face width - power rating calculations based on strength and wear considerations, crossed helical gear terminology - estimating the size of the pair of crossed-helical gears.			
UNIT – III	BEVEL AND WORM GEAR	(9 Periods)	
Straight bevel gear: Tooth terminology, tooth forces and stresses, equivalent number of teeth, estimating the dimensions of pair of straight bevel gears. Worm Gear: Merits and demerits – Terminology. Thermal Capacity, Materials-forces and stresses, efficiency, estimating the size of the worm gear pair.			
UNIT – IV	DESIGN OF GEAR BOX	(9 Periods)	
Geometric progression - standard step ratio - ray diagram, kinematic layout - design of sliding mesh and constant mesh gear box - introduction to planetary gear box. Introduction to fluid couplings.			
UNIT – V	CAMS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES	(9 Periods)	
Cam Design: Types-pressure angle and under cutting base circle determination-forces and surface stresses. Design of plate clutches-axial clutches-cone clutches- introduction to Hydraulic clutch and electromagnetic clutches. Band and block brakes-external shoe brakes-Internal expanding shoe brake.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	V.B. Bhandari, " Design of Machine Elements ", McGraw Hill Publication Co., 2020.
2	Design Data – P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.

REFERENCES:

1	Juvinal R.C. " Fundamentals of Machine Components Design " John Wiely and Sons. 2016.
2	Merhyle F.Spotts,Terry E.Shoup and Lee E.Hornberger " Design of Machine elements ", Prentice Hall, India International ed,2019.
3	Robert L Mott, " Machine Elements in Mechanical Design ", Pearson, 2020.
4	Joseph Edward Shigley and Charles, R. Mischke, " Mechanical Engineering Design ", McGraw Hill International ,2014.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	70	20	10				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	60	40					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	30	20				100
ESE	50	30	20				100



22MPC621	MECHATRONICS	SEMESTER VI
-----------------	---------------------	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study the mechatronics system and understanding the concepts of integration and design of mechatronics system.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MECHTRONICS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction – definition- mechatronic approach, integrated product design- application areas. Open and closed loop control system - embedded systems - components overview- actuators-hydraulic and pneumatic actuators -electrical Actuators - servo motor and stepper motor-mechanical actuation systems-selection of actuators			
UNIT – II	SENSORS AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING	(9 Periods)	
Sensors-types- position-proximity-force-velocity-pressure -temperature -fluid flow -optical - Image sensors-working principle-specification -application -selection of sensors. Signal conditioning- types of operational amplifiers -protection and filtering- Wheatstone bridge- analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue converters.			
UNIT – III	SYSTEM MODELLING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Mathematical models-Building blocks of mechanical, electrical, fluid and thermal system- rotational translational systems, electro mechanical systems-linearity-hydraulic mechanical systems. Continuous and discrete control process-two step mode, PI, PD, PID controllers, micro controllers-digital controllers, PLC programming			
UNIT – IV	MEMS AND SMART MATERIALS	(9 Periods)	
MEMS-Introduction-economy of MEMS manufacturing-MEMS design-micro sensors, micro actuators - micro-fabrication techniques – LIGA Process- lithography, etching, micro-joining. Introduction to smart materials - Shape Memory Alloy- properties- working principle of piezoelectric and magneto strictive actuators			
UNIT – V	APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES	(9 Periods)	
Mechatronic systems from robotics manufacturing- consumer mechatronics products- surgical equipment - Introduction to artificial intelligence Case studies—automated glue dispensing system —mechatronic design of a coin counter — mechatronic design of a robotic walking machine- automated mining shovel-automated air conditioner			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>W.Bolton, “Mechatronics”, Longman, 2nd Edition, 2023.</i>
2	<i>Michael B. Hstand and David G.Alciatore, “Introduction to Mechatronics and Measurement Systems”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2006.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>D.A.Bradley, D.Dawson, N.C.Buru and A.J.Loader, “Mechatronics” Chapman and Hall,1993</i>
2	<i>Dan S Neculescu, “Mechatronics”, Pearson Education Asia,2016</i>
3	<i>Devdas Shetty, Richard A. Kolk, “Mechatronics System Design”, Thomson, PWS publishing, 2007.</i>
4	<i>Smaili.A and Mrad.F, “Mechatronics: Integrated Technologies for Intelligent Machines”, Oxford, 2008.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Identify the key elements of mechatronics system and models	K1
CO2	Select appropriate sensors and transducers for industrial application.	K2
CO3	Integrate mechanical, electrical, electronics, control systems in the mechatronics system design	K3
CO4	Select the proper smart material for mechatronics system.	K3
CO5	Apply the principles of mechatronics in industrial needs	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	3
22MPC621	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	20	20	10			100
CAT2	20	30	20	30			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	20	20			100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22MEE602	SKILL DEVELOPMENT ON TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL PRACTICES	SEMSTER VI
-----------------	--	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EEC	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	To educate the skill of technical report writing and technical surveying.
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	
1. Conduct literature survey on selected technical domain. (Minimum 30 literatures to be reviewed) and prepare a review article. 2. Visit any one industry and prepare a technical report describing the work flow and processes involved in the industry. 3. Identify areas where energy can be saved in an industry, make a report on the quantum of energy wasted and possible ways of recovering energy. 4. Identify areas where productivity can be improved by slight modification like addition of material handling equipment / change of process flow would improve productivity without changing existing machinery. 5. Discuss with the any two technical staff and record the challenge or failure they faced as well as the success they faced in their career in that particular industry.. 6. Conduct market survey and prepare report on any selected product by meeting the customers / retailers using any methods. (Questionnaire, Audio / Video recording etc.) 7. Assess the risk involved in any industries. (Existing risk or upcoming risk in the market). 8. Identify a feature that would add value to an existing product or mechanism and prepare a conceptual design for the same.	
Contact Periods: Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods	

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Write a review article about a technical domain.	K1
C02	Write technical report about any industrial activity.	K3
C03	Prepare a survey report from market survey.	K3
C04	Identify present risk and forecast possible future risk in an industry.	K3
C05	Conceptualize and design a value addition to an existing product or mechanism.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

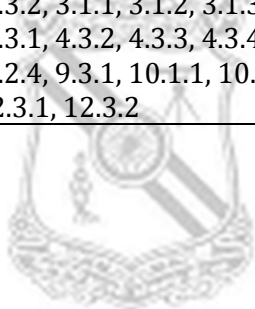
a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	0	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	3	2	1	1
C02	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	2	1	3	1	3	1	1	2
C03	0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	3	2	1	2	1	2
C04	0	0	1	2	2	0	3	0	0	2	2	3	2	2	2
C05	0	2	3	3	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
22MEE602	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 8.2.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C02	2.2.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 4.3.3, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.3.2
C04	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C05	2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2



22MEE603	MODELING AND SIMULATION LABORATORY	SEMESTER VI
-----------------	---	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EEC	0	0	4	2

Course Objectives	Understand the usage of model and simulation software packages for mechanical parts and assembly.
--------------------------	---

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Introduction to simulation
2. Modeling and Meshing
3. Structural analysis of steel bracket, Truss, Beams, Spanner.
4. Thermal analysis of 1D, 2D and 3D – Steady and Transient problems
5. Coupled field analysis.

Using any of the Simulation Software's like Ansys.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Develop and analysis models of different mechanical system using Simulation and its tools.	K3
C02	Apply the modelling and meshing tools.	K3
C03	Interpret complex engineering structural analysis of the mechanical parts.	K3
C04	Conduct thermal analysis on the mechanical component	K3
C05	Perform the Coupled field analysis.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

Cos /POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO3	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2
22MEE603	2	2	3	2	3						2	1	2	3	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO2	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO3	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO4	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
CO5	1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2

22MHS706	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	SEMESTER VI
----------	---------------------	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	HS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To enrich the students with the knowledge on different industrial problems involving limited resources and strengthen the ability to choose an appropriate solution technique for solving the problems.		
UNIT - I	LINEAR MODELS	(9 Periods)	
Development of Operations Research – Characteristics and phases of Operation Research – Types of models – Linear Programming Problem – Formulation – Graphical method – Simplex algorithm – Big M method – Two phase method – Duality formulation – Dual simplex method – Solution by Excel solver.			
UNIT - II	TRANSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT MODELS	(9 Periods)	
Transportation models – Optimal solution by North West Corner method – Least Cost Method – Vogel's Approximation Method – Optimality test – MODI method – Assignment problem formulation – Hungarian method – Unbalanced and maximization type of assignment problems – Travelling salesman problem.			
UNIT - III	NETWORK MODELS AND SEQUENCING PROBLEMS	(9 Periods)	
Construction of project networks – Network optimization algorithms – Shortest route models – Minimal spanning tree models – Maximum flow models – CPM and PERT networks – Critical path scheduling – Sequencing problems – n jobs through two machines – n jobs through m machines – Two jobs through m machines.			
UNIT - IV	INVENTORY MODELS AND QUEUE THEORY	(9 Periods)	
Inventory – Economic order quantity models – Quantity discount models – Probabilistic models – Safety stock and reorder point calculation – Queuing systems and structures – Notations and parameters – Queuing models – Random number generation - Application of simulation for queuing and maintenance.			
UNIT - V	DECISION AND REPLACEMENT MODELS	(9 Periods)	
Decision models – Game theory – Two person zero sum games – Graphical solution – Replacement models – Economic life – Replacement of items that deteriorate with time – Value of money change with time, not change with time – Optimum replacement policy - Individual and group replacement.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Taha H.A., " Operation Research ", 10 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
2	Hira and Gupta, " Problems in Operations Research ", S.Chand and Co.2021.

REFERENCES:

1	Sharma J.K, " Operations Research ", 6 th Edition, Macmillan, 2017.
2	Philip and Ravindran, " Operational Research ", 2nd Edition, John Wiley, 2007.
3	Wagner, " Operations Research ", Prentice Hall of India, 2000.
4	Hillier F S, Lieberman G J, Nag B and Basu P, " Operations Research ", 11 th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
C01	Apply linear programming models to domain specific situations and solve by appropriate solution techniques.	K3
C02	Analyze the various methods under transportation model and apply the model for testing the closeness of their results to optimal results	K4
C03	Apply the concepts of PERT and CPM networks and sequencing models for decision making and optimally managing projects	K3
C04	Analyze and apply appropriate inventory and queue theory techniques in domain specific situations.	K4
C05	Make strategic decisions using decision and replacement models.	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/ POs	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	1		1								2		
C02	2	2	1		1								2		
C03	2	2	1		1						2		2		
C04	2	2	1		1								2		
C05	2	2	1		1								2		
22MHS706	3	3	3		3						1		3		

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3, 2.2.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,5.1.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3, 2.2.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,5.1.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3, 2.2.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,5.1.2,11.2.1,11.3.2
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3, 2.2.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,5.1.2
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.3, 2.2.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,5.1.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	5	5	30	30	20	10	100
CAT2	5	5	30	30	20	10	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	5	5	30	30	20	10	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	5	5	30	30	20	10	100
ESE	5	5	30	30	20	10	100

22MPC722	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (Use of Approved Refrigeration And Air Conditioning Data Book is permitted)	SEMESTER VII
-----------------	---	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To analyze various refrigeration system and to design the air conditioning system based on the heating and cooling load.	
UNIT – I	REFRIGERATION CYCLES	(9 Periods)
Air refrigeration cycles – Reversed Carnot Cycle, Bell Coleman cycle, Simple Vapour Compression Refrigeration Cycle, Compound Compression Refrigeration Cycles, and Cascade Refrigeration Cycles.		
UNIT – II	VAPOUR ABSORPTION SYSTEM AND REFRIGERANTS	(9 Periods)
Ammonia – Water System, Lithium Bromide – Water System - Electrolux Refrigeration System, Steam Jet Refrigeration and Solar Refrigeration Systems. Refrigerants – Properties and Classification– Eco-Friendly Refrigerants		
UNIT – III	SYSTEM COMPONENTS	(9 Periods)
Compressors – Reciprocating, Rotary and Centrifugal Compressors, Evaporators- Flooded, Dry Expansion, Shell and Tube and Double Pipe Evaporators, Condensers – Air cooled, Water cooled and Evaporative Condensers, Expansion Devices – Automatic, Capillary tube and Thermostatic Expansion Valve.		
UNIT – IV	DUCT DESIGN AND DISTRIBUTION	(9 Periods)
Air distribution systems – study of different types of duct systems, methods of duct design, duct insulation, air purity – air cleaning methods.		
UNIT – V	AIR CONDITIONING AND COOLING LOAD	(9 Periods)
Psychrometry, Psychrometer, Psychometric processes, Moist Air behaviour, Effective Temperatures, Sensible Heat Factor ratio and Cooling Load Estimation for an Air-Conditioned Space.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Arora S C and Domkundwar S., “ Refrigeration and Airconditioning ”, Dhanpat Rai & Sons 8th Edition, New Delhi, 2021.
2	Roy J Dossat, “ Principle of Refrigeration ”, Wiley Eastern Limited, Fifth Edition 2002.

REFERENCES

1	Stocker, “ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2014.
2	Manohar Prasad, “ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ”, Wiley Eastern Limited, 2021.
3	Jordan and Prister, “ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ”, Prentice Hall of India Limited, New Delhi, 1985.
4	Arora C.P, “ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 3rd Edition, New Delhi, 2009.
5	P.N. Ananthanarayanan “ Basic Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 4th Edition, 2013.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Solve the problems on Refrigeration Cycle.	K1
C02	Analyze the Vapor Absorption Refrigeration System.	K1
C03	Define the Refrigeration System Components.	K2
C04	Design the Duct Geometry	K2
C05	Do the Cooling Load Estimation.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01		1	2	1	1								2	2	3
C02		1	2	1	1								2	2	3
C03		1	2	1	1								2	2	3
C04		2	2	1	1						1		2	3	3
C05		1	2	1	1						1		3	2	3
22MPC722		1	2	1	1						1		2	2	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2														
C02	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2														
C03	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2														
C04	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 11.3.1														
C05	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 11.3.1														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	40	10	20			100
CAT2	30	40	10	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	50					100
ESE	40	60					100

22MPC723	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING	SEMESTER VII
-----------------	--	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To provide an exposure to CAD, CAM and understand the role of computers in modeling and manufacturing.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
Fundamentals of CAD/CAM - Product cycle - Design process- sequential and concurrent engineering – Computer graphics – co-ordinate-systems - 2D and 3D transformations translation, rotation, scaling, homogeneous coordinates - Line drawing algorithm –Clipping-point, line			
UNIT – II	GEOMETRIC MODELING	(9 Periods)	
Representation of curves- Hermite curve- Bezier curve- B-Spline curves-rational curves- Surface modeling – surface patch- Coons and bicubic patches- Bezier and B-spline surfaces. Solid Modeling techniques- CSG and B-rep.			
UNIT – III	VISUAL REALISM AND CAD STANDARDS	(9 Periods)	
Model cleanup – visibility technique-sorting-coherence-hidden line removal algorithms Standards for computer graphics- Data exchange standards - IGES, STEP, and CALS.			
UNIT – IV	GROUP TECHNOLOGY AND FMS	(9 Periods)	
Group Technology(GT) - Part Families – Parts Classification and coding system – Production flow Analysis – Cellular Manufacturing - Computer Aided Process Planning – Variant and Generative Process Planning Methods – Types of FMS - Flexibility – FMS Components – FMS Application – Benefits.			
UNIT – V	PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONROL	(9 Periods)	
Aggregate Production Planning and Master Production Schedule – Material Requirement Planning (MRP I)- Capacity Planning – Shop Floor Control – Inventory Control– EOQ, Introduction to Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP II) & Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP), Lean Production			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Mikell P. Groover, "Automation, Production Systems and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2016.</i>
2	<i>P. Radhakrishnan and S. Subramanyan "CAD/CAM/CIM" New Age International(P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2023</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Donald Hearn and M.Pauline Baker, "Computer Graphics" Prentice Hall Inc., 2013.</i>
2	<i>David Bedworth, "Computer Integrated Design and Manufacturing", TMH, New Delhi, 1998</i>
3	<i>Zeid Ibrahim, "CAD/CAM Theory and Practices", McGraw Hill International Edition, 2013.</i>
4	<i>Ulrich Sendler, "The Internet of Things: Industrie 4.0 Unleashed", 1st Edition, Springer, New York, 2019.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Compute line, 2D and 3D transformation models	K3
CO2	Generate mathematical representation of curves, surfaces and solids	K3
CO3	Familiarize the visual realism and product data exchange techniques	K3
CO4	Apply knowledge on Group Technology and FMS in shop floor.	K3
CO5	Get a comprehensive picture of Production Planning and control	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	2	1	3						1	2	2		
CO2	2	2	2	1	3						1	2	2		
CO3	1	2	2	1	3						1	2	2		
CO4	1	2	2	1	2						2	2	2		2
CO5	1	2	2	2	2						2	2	2		2
22MPC722	1	2	2	1	3						2	2	2		2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.1.2,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO2	1.1.2,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO3	1.1.2,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO4	1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO5	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remember ing (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Tota l %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	20	40	40				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	40				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	40	50				100
ESE	20	40	40				100

22MPC724	AUTOMATION LABORATORY	SEMESTER VII
----------	-----------------------	--------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PC	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives	To understand and practice the real time industrial applications of automation experiments related to Industry 4.0
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	
1. Design of simple pneumatic circuit for direction control. 2. Design of electro pneumatic circuit for direction control. 3. Design of meter-in and meter-out circuit using electro pneumatics. 4. Design of sequential circuit using electro pneumatics. 5. Design of cascading circuit using electro pneumatics. 6. Training on advanced 4 axis robotic arm for industrial operations. 7. Study on the components and working of IoT system. 8. Programming of LoRAWAN IoT trainer for different industrial operations. 9. Study on the components and working of machine vision system. 10. Colour sorting applications using machine vision system.	
Contact periods: Lecture: 0 Period Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods	

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the basic concepts of process automation through practical experiments on pneumatic systems.	K3
C02	Analyze and construct the automation circuits using electro pneumatics	K4
C03	Construct the robotic systems for basic automation experiments.	K3
C04	Understand the components and working of industrial IoT system.	K3
C05	Operate the machine vision for industrial application	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO 6	PO7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	3	1		
C02	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	1		
C03	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	1		
C04	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	1		
C05	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1		
22MPC724	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.2.1, 1.4.4,2.1.1, 3.1.1,4.1.2,5.1.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.1, 12.1.1.														
C02	1.2.1, 1.3.1,2.1.1,2.4.1, 3.1.1,4.1.2,5.1.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.1, 12.1.1.														
C03	1.2.1, 1.4.4,2.1.1, 3.1.1,4.1.2,5.1.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.1, 12.1.1.														
C04	1.2.1, 1.3.1,2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.3,4.1.2,5.1.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.1, 12.1.1.														
C05	1.2.1, 1.3.1,2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.3,4.1.2,5.1.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.1, 12.1.1.														



22MEE704	ENGINEERING PROJECTS IN COMMUNITY SERVICE	SEMESTER VII
-----------------	--	---------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EEC	0	0	4	2

Course Objectives	To provide an environment where teams of students can exercise their engineering skills by being exposed to realistic systems and customers and at the same time helping their community.
Problem identification – Identifying the issues within the community -Preliminary survey - Preparing a questionnaire, formats and survey forms. - A preliminary survey including the socio-economic conditions of the allotted habitation - Different types of surveys, tools and techniques for collecting the information. - Analysis of collected data and mapping of issues with the solutions available. - Based on the survey and the specific requirements of the habitation, Community Awareness Campaigns – Identifying the factors – Normalization of factors and finding the path way for problem solution – Selection of problem from the community and mapping of issues - Planning for working: Aim, objective and scope, time line - Application of engineering knowledge and tools for solutions Validation of the solution by supervising the execution of solution - Measuring the attainment of the solution: Feedback from community	
Contact periods: Lecture: 0 Period Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods	

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Identify engineering related problems in the community.	K2
C02	Analyze and Design different solutions to solve the problems of community.	K4
C03	Apply economical solution to those problems in the field.	K4
C04	To understand complexity and ambiguity	K1
C05	Connections with professionals and community members for learning and career opportunities	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1		2	2		1	2	1		2		1		1	1	1
CO2		2	2		1	2	1		2		1		1	1	1
CO3		2	2		1	2	1		2		1		1	1	1
CO4		2	2		1	2	1		2	2	1		1	1	1
CO5		2	2		1	2	1		2	2	1		1	1	1
22MEE704		2	2		1	2	1		2		1		1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															



22MEE806	CAPSTONE PROJECT	SEMESTER VIII
-----------------	-------------------------	----------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EEC	0	0	16	8

Course Objectives	To create an opportunity for a small team environment in applying the knowledge learned throughout the program by undertaking problem identification, formulation and solution to a small industrial problem.
The students may be grouped into groups of about four members per group and work under a project supervisor. The device / system / component(s) to be fabricated / investigated / analyzed may be decided in consultation with the supervisor. An industrial expert may be included as an external supervisor. A project report to be submitted by the group and the fabricated model / investigation / analysis to be reviewed and evaluated continuously by a committee constituted by the Head of the Department / Program Coordinator.	
Contact Periods: Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 240 Periods Total: 240 Periods	

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Model or simulate solutions to small engineering problems considering environmental issues	K4
C02	Apply the principles of mechanical engineering to solve engineering problems	K3
C03	Perform feasibility study and manage activities to complete task in specified duration.	K2
C04	Assign and undertake tasks in a team as per team discussion.	K1
C05	Do presentation and write technical reports for effective communication within and outside the team.	K1

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	-	2	-	3	2	
C02	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	3	-	1	-	3	3	
C03	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	
C04	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	-	3	3	2	
C05	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	3	3	-	2	3	-	
22MEE806	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1
C02	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 2.2.3, 3.1.3, 4.3.1, 7.1.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1
C03	9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1
C04	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.3, 3.1.3, 3.4.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1
C05	9.1.2, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2

22MPE\$01	AUTOMOTIVE MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, DESIGN AND TESTING
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To identify the components, understand the cause of problem, provide a solution to the problem and also to design and perform testing on the component.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS	(9 Periods)	
Automotive components categories - materials - functionality considerations - factors influencing selection of materials - strengthening mechanisms and their need in automotive environment - ferrous and nonferrous metals for automotive applications - non-metallic materials for automotive components - advantages and limitations.			
UNIT – II	SUSPENSION SYSTEM	(9 Periods)	
Function – types, conventional and independent - spring - types, coil, leaf, elliptical, semi elliptical helper springs, transverse springs - spring camber - spring material, torsion bar and stabilizer bar, telescopic shock absorbers, nitro gas shock absorber suspension – testing suspension systems.			
UNIT – III	STEERING SYSTEM AND FRONT AXLE	(9 Periods)	
Principle - Ackermann and Davis, function, requirements - steering gear box - types, construction and working – steering - types, construction and working - types of axles - front axle, rear axle and stub axle - wheel alignment, castor angle, camber angle - toe-in and toe-out - effects, measurement, advantages and disadvantages – testing of steering system and front axle.			
UNIT – IV	BRAKING SYSTEM	(9 Periods)	
Braking terms - types of braking systems - constructional details and working - braking efficiency - determination of braking torque - effect of braking on steering - master cylinder, tandem master cylinder, wheel cylinder, brake lining, brake disc and brake fluid - brake defects, their causes and remedies - antilock braking system - electronic brake distribution - testing of braking system.			
UNIT – V	FINAL DRIVE	(9 Periods)	
Torque tube drive, Hotchkiss drive, universal joints, constant velocity joints, slip joints - propeller shaft – differential – types, construction and working - final drive ratio - rear axles - full floating, semi floating and three-quarter floating axle – testing of final drive and rear axle.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods	Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods	Total:45
Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Karoly Jarmai, <i>“Vehicle and Automotive Engineering”</i> , Springer International Publishing, 1 st Edition, 2017.
2	R.K. Rajput, <i>“A Textbook of Automobile Engineering”</i> , Laxmi Publications, 2 nd Edition, 2007.

REFERENCES:

1	Clemens guhmann, <i>“Simulation and Testing for Vehicle Technology”</i> , Springer International Publishing, 1 st Edition, 2017.
2	D.H. Wright, <i>“Testing Automotive Materials and Components”</i> , Society of Automotive Engineers, 1993.
3	Thomas D. Gillespie, <i>“Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics”</i> , SAE International, 1992.
4	Markus Maurer, <i>“Automotive Systems Engineering”</i> , Springer, 2013.
5	G. Marquis and J. Solin, <i>“Fatigue design of components”</i> , Elsevier Science, 1997.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Identify the different components and materials employed to manufacture them.	K2
CO2	Able to design and test the specific suspension system based on the requirements and conditions.	K4
CO3	Explain the working principle of steering systems and their working on different environments and their reason for failures.	K4
CO4	Explain the working of different kind of braking system and also able to identify the causes for the occurring problem.	K4
CO5	Able to design and check the required differentials.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	2	2	1	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	2
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2
22MPE\$01	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.2.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.4, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 9.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.2, 11.2.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 9.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.2, 4.1.4, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.2, 10.2.1, 11.1.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	20	10	5	5	100
CAT2	25	25	20	20	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	20	10	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	20	10	5	5	100
ESE	30	30	20	10	5	5	100

22MPE\$02	CONVENTIONAL AND FUTURISTIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	Learners will understand the need for advancements in existing automotive components		
UNIT – I	EVOLUTION OF VEHICLE SYSYMS	(9 Periods)	
Innovations and inventions in Vehicles, Mass production, Streamlining, Development of the world motor industry, Commercial vehicles, Engine developments, Transmission system development, Steering, Suspension, Tires, Braking Systems			
UNIT – II	CONVENTIONAL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	(9 Periods)	
Energy Conversion, The Working Principle of Engines, Classification of IC Engines, Application of IC Engines – Two Stroke Engines – Four Stroke Engines, Air-Standard Cycles and Their Analysis - Otto Cycle - Diesel Cycle - Dual Cycle, Compression Ratio, Peak Pressure, Peak Temperature, Heat Rejection and Heat Rejection.			
UNIT – III	COMPONENTS OF CONVENTIONAL VEHICLES	(9 Periods)	
Fuel-Air Cycles and their Analysis, Conventional Fuels, Carburetion, Mechanical Injection Systems, Electronic Injection Systems, Combustion and Combustion Chambers, Engine Friction and Lubrication, Heat Rejection and Cooling, Measurements and Testing.			
UNIT – IV	ELECTRICAL VEHICLE SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Battery Electric Vehicles, Batteries, Flywheels, Super capacitors, Electricity Supply, Electric Vehicle Modelling, Design Considerations, Heating and Cooling Systems, Design of the Controls, Electric Vehicle Recharging and Refueling Systems.			
UNIT – V	FUTURE OF VEHICLE SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Hydrogen Engines, Dual Fuel and Multi-Fuel Engine, Computer-based combustion analysis Advanced test systems, Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, Charging Stations for EVs, Electric Road-Rail Systems.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>R.K. Rajput – “Textbook of automobile engineering” - 2017</i>
2	<i>Julian Happian-Smith – “An Introduction to Modern Vehicle Design” - 2002</i>
3	<i>James Larminie , John Lowry - “Electric Vehicle Technology Explained” - 2012</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>R.K. Rajput – “Textbook of automobile engineering” - 2007</i>
2	<i>Julian Happian-Smith – “An Introduction to Modern Vehicle Design” - 2002</i>
3	<i>James Larminie , John Lowry - “Electric Vehicle Technology Explained” - 2012</i>
4	<i>R.K. Rajput – “Thermal Engineering” - 2002</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Know about the upgrades and revolution happened in vehicles and its parts.	K2
CO2	Understand the working of conventional systems	K3
CO3	Know about systems and components used in conventional vehicles	K2
CO4	To understand the need of electric and electronic components and its performance.	K4
CO5	Gain knowledge of ongoing as well as upcoming revolution and up gradation about to happen in vehicle systems	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	2	2	3	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	2	1
22MPE\$02	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1.
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 9.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO3	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 9.1.2, 10.2.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.2, 12.3.1.
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.1.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 12.3.2.
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	35	35	20	10			100
CAT2	35	35	15	15			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	40	15	15			100
ESE	30	40	15	15			100



22MPE\$03	RENEWABLE POWERED VEHICLES AND EMISSION CONTROL
------------------	--

PRE-REQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study suitability of the low and zero carbon fuels, green energy and fuel cells in off-road vehicles and to illustrate the emission control and existing after-treatment technologies in such applications.	
UNIT – I	LOW AND ZERO CARBON FUELS POWERED OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES	(9 Periods)
Ethanol, Methanol, Butanol, Biodiesel, CNG, LNG, DME, Polyoxymethylene Dimethyl Ether (PODE), Ammonia and Hydrogen Fuels suitability, methods, and technologies for powering off-road vehicles.		
UNIT – II	GREEN ENERGY POWERED OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES	(9 Periods)
Solar Technology for Green Electricity, Green Electricity for Hydrogen Production, Hydrogen Smart Grid Technologies, Hydrogen to ICE powered vehicles, Hydrogen to Fuel Cell Powered Vehicles.		
UNIT –III	FUEL CELL POWERED OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES	(9 Periods)
Fuel Cell, Types, Applications, Fuel Cell Requirement, Sizing and Design for Off-Highway applications, Merits and Demerits, Pathway to overcome the limitations. Scope of the fuel cell research on Off-road vehicle applications.		
UNIT – IV	IN-CYLINDER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES	(9 Periods)
Low temperature Combustion Modes - Homogeneous Charge Compression Ignition, Premixed Charge Compression Ignition, Reactivity Controlled Compression Ignition, Gasoline Direct Injection Compression Ignition, Water Injection Technologies.		
UNIT – V	AFTER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES	(9 Periods)
Diesel Oxidation Catalyst, Diesel Particulate Filter, Selective Catalytic Reduction, Ammonia slip / clean up catalyst. CO2 absorption techniques, Waste Heat Recovery and Organic Rankine Cycle.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	John Twidell, and Tony Weir. "Renewable Energy Sources" , Taylor and Francis Group, 3rd Edition, 2015.
2	Rakesh Kumar Maurya, "Characteristics and Control of Low Temperature Combustion Engines" , Springer International Publishing, 2018.

REFERENCES:

1	Daniel J Holt. "Fuel Cell Powered Vehicles: Automotive Technology of the Future" , Society of Automotive Engineers, 2001 - Technology & Engineering.
2	W. Addy Majewski, Magdi K. Khair. "Diesel Emissions and Their Control" , SAE International, 2006.
3	Adrian Smith and Gordon Gill, "Toward Zero Carbon: The Chicago Central Area DeCarbonization Plan" , Images Publishing Group Pty Ltd, 2011.
4	Kathryn G. Logan, Astley Hastings, et al., "Transportation in a Net Zero World: Transitioning Towards Low Carbon Public Transport (Green Energy and Technology)" , Springer International, 2022.
5	G. Amba Prasad Rao, Engine Emission Control Technologies, Design Modifications and Pollution Mitigation Techniques , Apple Academic Press, 2021.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the availability, suitability, and its role in off-road vehicle categories in reducing the carbon footprint on the environment.	K2,K3
C02	Gain knowledge on various green energy production methods and its impact on meeting energy demand of off-road vehicle applications.	K2,K3
C03	Understand the working of fuel cell, various fuel cell types, and its design for off-road vehicle applications.	K2,K3
C04	Gain knowledge on various in-cylinder low temperature combustion technologies and its key role in controlling the engine-out emissions.	K2
C05	Understand the working of various existing after treatment systems in controlling the engine out emissions.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	3	2	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	2
C02	3	2	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2
C03	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	1	1	3	2	2
C04	2	2	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	1	1	2	3	1
C05	2	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	1
22MPE\$03	3	2	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.2.1,1.4.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.4.2,3.1.5,6.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.3,11.3.1,12.1.2														
C02	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.4,3.2.1,6.1.1,7.2.1,9.1.1,10.1.1,11.1.1,12.3.1														
C03	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.3,2.4.2,3.4.2,4.3.4,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,7.2.2,10.1.1,11.3.1,12.3.2														
C04	1.4.1,2.2.3,2.4.4,3.1.6,3.2.3,7.1.2,10.2.1,11.2.1,12.3.2														
C05	1.4.1,2.2.4,3.1.6,6.1.1,7.1.2,10.2.1,11.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1		50	50				100
CAT2		75	25				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		50	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		75	25				100
ESE		60	40				100

22MPE\$04	VEHICLE HEALTH MONITORING
------------------	----------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To provide insight on continuous monitoring to identify the anomaly if occurred and also about maintenance of the vehicle	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO WEARS IN VEHICLE SYSYEMS	(9 Periods)
Wears- Engine and Its Components, Fuel, Ignition, Electrical, Exhaust, Drive Train and Transmission Systems – Suspension, Steering, Brakes, Frame and Body; Importance of maintenance, monitoring and safety systems.		
UNIT – II	MONITORING SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)
Database Design - Backup Systems - Command Lines, Requirement Specifications – Hardware – Software - Functional specification, Design Principles and Methodology, Context Diagram, Feasibility Analysis - Economic feasibility - Operational feasibility - Technical feasibility - Feasibility study of VTMS, Data Flow Diagrams, Screens - Master screens - Transaction screens – Reports, Testing - Testing phases - Testing methodologies - Test approach.		
UNIT – III	MAINTENANCE SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)
Need of Maintenance, Breakdown Maintenance – Preventive Maintenance – Predictive Maintenance - TPM, Service Stations Operations, Tools and Equipment, Measurement Instruments, Service and Repair of All Vehicle Systems.		
UNIT – IV	SAFETY OF VEHICLE SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)
Basic concepts of vehicle safety, Risk evaluation, Human error control, Risk communication, Universal design, Occupant injury prevention, Human simulation application, Crash testing, Accident reconstruction, Special design problems,		
UNIT – V	FUTURE OF VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY	(9 Periods)
Maintenance Planning, Fault Detection and Isolation (FDI), Predicting Maintenance - Present business solutions – FMS Systems, Methodology - Learning from historical data - Learning from real-time data streams, Future vehicle safety, Out-of-position occupants, Human interaction, Compensatory actions, The precautionary principle, Advanced features in future vehicles.		
Contact periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	George A. Peters and Barbara J. Peters <i>“Automatic Vehicle Safety”</i> - 2012
2	Clemens guhmann – <i>“Simulation And Testing For Vehicle Technology”</i> – 2016

REFERENCES:

1	Jigar A. Doshi, Dhruv U. Panchal, Jayesh P. Maniar <i>“Vehicle maintenance and garage practice”</i> - 2014
2	P. Raghu Vamsi <i>“Vehicle Tracking Monitoring System”</i>
3	Asad Safi <i>“Vehicle Remote Health Monitoring and Prognostic Maintenance System”</i> - 2017
4	M.Jyothi kiran, S.Ravi teja <i>“Vehicle Health Monitoring System”</i> - 2012

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the causes of wears and their effects in vehicle performance	K2
C02	Interpret the Monitoring System and debrief their importance	K2
C03	Know about the maintenance system and their parameters	K2
C04	Know about importance of vehicle safety and their advantages	K2
C05	Design a newer and better safety systems as a replacement for conventional systems	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	1
C02	2	2	2	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	1
C03	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	2	1
C04	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
C05	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
22MPE\$04	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.2.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 9.1.2, 10.2.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.2.1, 11.1.2, 12.1.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 9.3.1, 10.2.2, 11.2.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 9.3.1, 10.2.2, 11.2.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	50					100
CAT2	30	30		15	15	10	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30		15	15	10	100
ESE	30	30		15	15	10	100

22MPE\$05	CAE AND CFD APPROACH IN FUTURE MOBILITY
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To familiarize and appreciate different Application of CFD and CAE in mobility industry and to impart knowledge on industrial application of CAE and different modeling methods incorporated in CFD.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO CAE AND CFD	(9 Periods)	
Introduction -Basic Concepts of Finite Element Analysis-Introduction to Elasticity-Steps in Finite Element Analysis Classification, CFD- Initial and Boundary conditions, Initial and Boundary value problems. Finite difference method, Central, Forward, Backward difference, Uniform and non-uniform Grids, Numerical Errors, Grid Independence Test			
UNIT – II	CAE	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to solid modeling -Concepts of 3-D modeling-Model structure- Engineering drawing - Fundamentals of assembly and sub-assembly - Parametric modeling - Advanced feature-based design - Fundamentals of modeling for finite element analysis - Analysis methods - Design creativity- Design for manufacturability - Real-world problems: critiques, analysis, and improvements.			
UNIT – III	APPLICATION OF CAE IN MOBILITY	(9 Periods)	
Finite element analysis (FEA)-Thermal analysis using FEA method-Kinematics and dynamics analysis in powertrain systems-Multi-physics analysis in mobility industry-Electromagnetic analysis-Structural analysis in frames and structures of automobiles-Moldflow analysis-Stamping analysis-Acoustic analysis-Crash testing-Product simulation-Durability analysis-Design visualization and animation			
UNIT – IV	CFD	(9 Periods)	
Classification of Partial Differential Equations and Physical Behavior-Fundamentals of Discretization and Finite Difference Method-Finite Volume Method for steady diffusion problems and advection diffusion problem-Numerical Solutions of Navier-Stokes Equations-Numerical Grid Generation-Basics of Turbulence Modeling.			
UNIT – V	APPLICATION OF CFD IN MOBILITY	(9 Periods)	
Electronic Cooling-Battery Thermal management-Powertrain Simulations-HVAC Analysis.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>S. V. Patankar, "Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow", McGraw-Hill</i>
2	<i>Anderson J.D. (1995) "Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Basics with Applications", McGraw-Hill Inc</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Reddy. J.N., "An Introduction to the Finite Element Method", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2005</i>
2	<i>Chitale A.K and Gupta R.C " Product design and manufacturing" PHI learning private limited, 6th Edition, 2015</i>
3	<i>"Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" - C. P. Arora- Tata McGraw Hill Publication</i>
4	<i>Plett, Gregory L. "Battery management systems", Volume I: Battery modeling. Artech House, 2015.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the basic concept of FEA.	K2
C02	Apply principles relevant to CFD and CAE for practicality.	K2
C03	Analyze the working of physical problem using numerical approaches.	K3
C04	Understand the basic concept of finite volume method and discretization.	K3
C05	Evaluate the industrial view of CFD in mobility.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	
C02	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
C03	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
C04	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	
C05	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
22MPE\$05	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.3.1, 2.1.3, 4.1.1, 5.1.1														
C02	1.4.1, 2.1.2, 4.1.4														
C03	1.2.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 10.3.1, 12.1.2														
C04	1.2.1, 2.2.4, 3.4.1, 4.2.1, 7.1.1														
C05	1.3.1, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 3.1.6, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 7.1.2, 12.1.2, 12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	15	15	5	5	100
CAT2	10	10	20	20	20	20	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	20	15	15	15	15	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	10	20	20	20	20	100
ESE	25	20	15	15	15	10	100

22MPE\$06	HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To provide knowledge on technologies used in Hybrid and Electric vehicles		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to electric and hybrid electric vehicles, History of hybrid and electric vehicles, Social and environmental importance of electric and hybrid electric vehicles Electrical basics, Motor and Generators			
UNIT – II	ELECTRIC DRIVE COMPONENTS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to electric drive components used in electric and hybrid vehicles, Electric motor requirements, Direct Current (DC) motors (Brushed and Brushless), Power converters, Drive Controllers			
UNIT – III	DRIVETRAINS AND POWERFLOW	(9 Periods)	
Basic concept of electric and hybrid traction, Introduction to various electric and hybrid electric drive train topologies, Advantages and disadvantages, Power flow control in electric and hybrid electric drive train topologies			
UNIT – IV	ENERGY STORAGE	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Fuel Cell based energy storage and its analysis, Super Capacitor based energy storage and its analysis. Flywheel based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage devices.			
UNIT – V	REGENERATIVE BRAKING SYSTEM	(9 Periods)	
Introduction and need of Regenerative Braking System, Advantages and disadvantages of RBS Working of RBS, Concept of Regenerative Braking using Piezoelectric material, Using shock absorbers vibration as energy harvesters			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS

1	<i>Iqbal Hussain, "Electric & Hybrid Vehicles - Design Fundamentals", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2021.</i>
2	<i>James Larminie, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained", 2nd edition John Wiley & Sons, 2012.</i>

REFERENCES

1	<i>Chris Mi - "Hybrid Electric Vehicles" - 2017.</i>
2	<i>Mehrdad Eshani - "Modern Electric, hybrid electric and fuel cell vehicles" - 2004.</i>
3	<i>Ronald Jurgan - "Electric and Hybrid-Electric Vehicles" - 2002.</i>
4	<i>Gianfranco - "Electric and hybrid vehicles" - 2010</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the importance of Electric and Hybrid vehicles	K2
C02	Suggest and specify the suitable motor based on the requirements	K3
C03	Understand the working as well as to predict the errors and failures in drivetrain	K4
C04	Select and Design a particular and suitable energy storing device	K3
C05	Store and utilize the energy harvested from braking system	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	2	1	2
C02	1	1	2	3	1	-	3	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	2
C03	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
C04	3	2	2	3	3	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2
C05	3	2	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	2
22MPE\$06	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
C02	1.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.2, 12.1.1, 12.3.2.
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 9.2.4, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1.
C04	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1.
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.3.2, 6.2.1, 8.2.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 2.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	35	35	20	10			100
CAT2	35	35	20	10			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	35	35	20	10			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	35	35	20	10			100
ESE	35	35	20	10			100



22MPE\$07	VALUE ENGINEERING
-----------	-------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To apply the concepts of value engineering in the real time engineering industrial applications.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
Value engineering concepts, advantages, applications, problem recognition, and role in productivity, criteria for comparison, element of choice. Organization Level of value engineering in the organization, size and skill of VE staff, small plant, VE activity, unique and quantitative evaluation of ideas			
UNIT – II	JOB PLAN AND ANALYSIS FUNCTION	(9 Periods)	
Introduction, orientation, information phase, speculation phase, analysis phase. Selection and Evaluation of value engineering Projects, Project selection, application of value engineering methodology. Use esteem and exchange values, basic vs. secondary vs. unnecessary functions. Approach of function, determining function, classifying function			
UNIT – III	VALUE ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES	(9 Periods)	
Selecting products and operation for value engineering action, value engineering programmes, developing alternate means to required functions, decision making for optimum alternative, use of decision matrix, queuing theory and Monte Carlo method make or buy, measuring profits, reporting results, Use of advanced technique like Function Analysis System.			
UNIT – IV	VERSATILITY OF VALUE ENGINEERING	(9 Periods)	
Value engineering operation in maintenance and repair activities, value engineering in non-hardware projects. Initiating a value engineering programme Introduction, training plan, career development for value engineering specialties.			
UNIT – V	VALUE ENGINEERING LEVEL OF EFFORT	(9 Periods)	
Value engineering team, co-coordinator, designer, different services, definitions, construction management contracts, value engineering case studies.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Anil Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, <i>“Value Engineering: Concepts Techniques and applications”</i> , SAGE Publications 2010
2	Khanna, O.P., <i>“Industrial Engineering and Management”</i> , Dhanpat Rai & Sons, 1993

REFERENCES:

1	Alphonse Dell’Isola, <i>“Value Engineering: Practical Applications for Design, Construction, Maintenance & Operations”</i> , R S Means Co., 1997
2	Richard Park, <i>“Value Engineering: A Plan for Invention”</i> , St. Lucie Press, 1999
3	Del L. Younker, <i>“Value Engineering analysis and methodology”</i> , Marcel Dekker Inc, New York, 2004
4	Miles, L.D., <i>“Techniques of Value Analysis and Engineering”</i> , McGraw Hill second Edition, 1989

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the concepts of value engineering, identify the advantages, applications	K1
CO2	Analysis various phases of value engineering. Analyze the function, approach of function and evaluation of function. Determine the worth and value.	K1
CO3	Implement the concept of queuing theory	K2
CO4	Appraise the value engineering operation in maintenance and repair activities	K3
CO5	Create the value engineering team and discuss the value engineering case studies	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	3	2
22MPE\$07	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 11.2.1, 11.3.1														
CO2	2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.3.2, 5.3.1, 7.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3														
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 7.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 11.2.1, 11.3.1														
CO4	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 11.2.1, 11.3.1														
CO5	2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.3.2, 5.3.1, 7.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	60	30	10				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	60	40					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	50					100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22MPE\$08	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To educate the students with fundamental and advanced knowledge in the field of Additive Manufacturing technology and associated Aerospace, Architecture, Art, Medical and Industrial applications.		
UNIT- I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
General overview Introduction to reverse engineering Traditional manufacturing viz AM Computer aided design (CAD) and manufacturing (CAM) and AM Different AM processes and relevant process physics AM process chain Application level: Direct processes - Rapid Prototyping, Rapid Tooling. Rapid Manufacturing; Indirect Processes - Indirect Prototyping. Indirect Tooling, Indirect Manufacturing			
UNIT- II	MATERIALS SCIENCE FOR AM	(9 Periods)	
Choosing Materials for Manufacturing -Multiple Materials -Metal AM Processes & Materials Composite Materials -Biomaterials, Hierarchical Materials & Biomimetics -Ceramics & Bio-ceramics -Shape-Memory Materials, 4D Printing & Bio-active materials Role of solidification rate Evolution of non-equilibrium structure, Structure property relationship Grain structure and microstructure			
UNIT- III	SOFTWARE AND METHODS	(9 Periods)	
Designing for Additive Manufacturing (DfAM) - Software Tools vs. Requirements-Pre& Post-processing-3D Scanning & the Scanning Process-Sculpting & Repairing data AM File Formats-STEP file format-More detail on NURBS-Model Validation.			
UNIT- IV	POWDER BASED ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Transport phenomena models: temperature, fluid flow AM and composition, buoyancy driven tension driven free surface flow pool. Case studies: Numerical modeling of AM process, Powder bed melting based process, Droplet based printing process Residual stress, part fabrication time, cost, optimal orientation and optimal Defect in AM and role of transport Simulations (choice of parameter, Mo del validation for different			
UNIT- V	APPLICATIONS AND THE BUSINESS OF AM	(9 Periods)	
Choosing the Right Manufacturing Process, Injection Molding, Casting, Mold-making. Direct Digital Manufacturing, Distributed Manufacturing, Mass Customization, Biomedical Applications, Aerospace & Automotive Applications Architectural Engineering Food & Consumer Applications Personalized surgery Art, Fashion, Jewellery, Toys & Other Applications Intellectual Property Trade-offs of Open Source vs Proprietary Systems, Gartner hype cycle viz 3D Printing. Total cost of ownership Business Considerations for Material Selection Commercialization Trends, Business Opportunities & Future Directions			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Chua Chee Kai and Leong Kah Fai, <i>"Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing"</i> , John Wiley AND Sons, 1997.
2	Paul F. Jacobs, <i>"Stereo-lithography and other RP & M Technologies"</i> , from <i>Rapid Prototyping to Rapid Tooling</i> , SME/ASME,1996

REFERENCES:

1	Ian Gibson, David Rosen, Brent Stucker, Mahyar Khorasani <i>"Additive manufacturing technologies"</i> . 3rd edition Springer Cham, Switzerland, 2021.
2	Chua, C.K., Leong K.F. and Lim C.S. <i>"Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications"</i> , second edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.
3	Gebhardt, A., <i>"Rapid prototyping"</i> , Hanser Gardener Publications, 2003.
4	Liou, L.W. and Liou, F.W <i>"Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for prototype development"</i> , CRC Press, 2011.
5	Hilton, P.D. and Jacobs, P.F <i>"Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for prototype development"</i> , CRC press, 2005.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Describe the need and fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing (AM) systems.	K3
C02	Create and analyse 2D and 3D models using CAD modelling software, discuss the fundamentals of Reverse Engineering and integrating with manufacturing systems.	K3
C03	Describe Various AM Technologies	K3
C04	Apply knowledge of powder based additive manufacturing techniques in the field of manufacturing and other fields.	K3
C05	To gain knowledge on application and the business of AM.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	3	3	3	1	1	0
CO2	2	2	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	3	1	2	0	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	0
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	3	3	1	2	2	3	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	3	3	1	3	1	3	0
22MPES08	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	0	3	3	2	3	2	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO2	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO4	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN- THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	15	52	33	-	-	-	100
CAT2	15	68	17	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50	25	25	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
ESE	9	75	16	-	-	-	100

22MPE\$09	COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To provide knowledge on the CNC programming, material handling, application of robot and automated factory to manage the competitive manufacturing environment.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to Computer Integrated Manufacturing, computerized elements of a CIM system, Evolution of Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Nature and role of the elements of CIM System, Basic Elements of an Automated system – Advanced Automation Functions - Levels of Automation			
UNIT – II	COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL	(9 Periods)	
Fundamentals of NC Technology - Basic Components of an NC System - NC Coordinate Systems- Motion Control Systems -Computers and Numerical Control - CNC Machine Control Unit - CNC Software - Distributed Numerical Control - Applications of NC-Machine Tool - Advantages and Disadvantages of NC -Analysis of Positioning Systems - Open-Loop Positioning Systems - Closed-Loop Positioning Systems - Precision in Positioning Systems.			
UNIT – III	AUTOMATED MATERIAL HANDLING AND IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Overview of material handling equipment's – Consideration in material handling system design – The 10 principles of Material handling, Material transport equipment, Automated Guided Vehicle system – Types &applications – Vehicle guidance technology – Vehicle management and safety. Automatic identification method- Bar code Technology, Radio frequency identification , Magnetic stripes, Optical Character Recognition, Machine Vision			
UNIT – IV	MANUFACTURING AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	(9 Periods)	
Data acquisition systems, virtual instrumentation, interfacing of sensors and actuators with PC, condition monitoring, adaptive control, PLC- basic programming, application in automation. Robot – Itoduction, Classification - Applications of Robo in industry.			
UNIT – V	AUTOMATED FACTORY	(9 Periods)	
Role of modern computer based technologies-Industry 4.0- Artificial Intelligence – Machine Learning- Smart manufacturing- Digital manufacturing- Internet of Things- cloud based Manufacturing- function ,application, benefit			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>Mikell P. Groover, "Automation, Production Systems, and Computer-integrated Manufacturing", Pearson Education, 2018.</i>
2	<i>Shivanand H K, Benal M M and Koti V, "Flexible Manufacturing System", New Age, 2016.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Roger Hanman, " Computer Integrated Manufacturing: From concepts to realisation", Addison –Wesley</i>
2	<i>Kant Vajpayee S, "Principles of Computer Integrated Manufacturing", Prentice Hall India, 2007.</i>
3	<i>Gideon Halevi and Roland Weill, "Principles of Process Planning – A Logical Approach" Chapman & Hall, London, 1995.</i>
4	<i>P Rao, N Tewari and T.K. Kundra, "Computer Aided Manufacturing", Tata McGraw Hill, 2000.</i>
5	<i>Alavudeen and Venkateshwaran, "Computer Integrated Manufacturing", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.</i>
6	<i>Radhakrishnan P, Subramanian S and Raju V, "CAD/CAM/CIM", New Age International Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2008.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Familiarize the manufacturing activities inter relation with computers for plant operations	K2
CO2	Gain Knowledge on Numerical Control systems	K2
CO3	Choose appropriate material handling systems and automatic identification method	K3
CO4	Apply knowledge on of automation and robot in industry	K3
CO5	Familiarize the concept of future automated factory	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	1	1	1	1										1	2
CO2	1	1	1	2	2									1	2
CO3	1	2	1	2	2						1	1		1	2
CO4	1	2	1	2	2						1	1		1	2
CO5	1	2	1	2	2						1	1		1	2
22MPE\$09	1	2	1	2	2						1	1		1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.2,4.1.3,10.1.1
CO2	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.2,4.1.3,5.1.1,5.1.2
CO3	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.2,4.1.3,5.1.1,5.1.2,11.1.1,11.1.2, 12.2.1,12.2.2
CO4	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.2,4.1.3,5.1.1,5.1.2,11.1.1,11.1.2, 12.2.1,12.2.2
CO5	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.2,4.1.3,5.1.1,5.1.2,11.1.1,11.1.2, 12.2.1,12.2.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	10	40	50				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	40				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	40	50				100
ESE	20	40	40				100

22MPE\$10	DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURE
------------------	-------------------------------

PRE-REQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	Understand the Design Principles and to know the designing concept of machining component, injection moulding and sheet metal for Manufacturing and to produce eco-friendly manner.		
UNIT – I	DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR MANUFACTURABILITY	(9 Periods)	
Process Capability and its Metrics – General Design Principles of Manufacturability – Material selection – Strength and Mechanical Factors- Geometric Tolerances, Surface Finish, -Assembly Limits –Datum Features – Tolerance Stacks.			
UNIT – II	FACTORS INFLUENCING FORM DESIGN	(9 Periods)	
Influence Factors for Form Design -Physical factors -Size-Arrangement-Efficiency in Casting, Welding, Forging, Rolling, Wire Drawing, Plastic Moulding and Pressure Die Casting.			
UNIT – III	MACHINING COMPONENT DESIGN	(9 Periods)	
Design Features to Facilitate Machining –Twist Drill –Drill Entry and Run Out- Counter Sunk Head Screws-Redesign of Casting based on Parting Line consideration-Pattern, Mould, Parting Line, Cast Holes-Cored Holes, Machined Holes, Identify the possible and probable Parting Line-Design for Economy, Clampability and Accessibility.			
UNIT – IV	DESIGN FOR INJECTION MOULDING AND SHEET METALS WORKING	(9 Periods)	
Design of Injection Moulding System - Materials- Estimation of Molding Cycle Time- Design Guidelines- Case Studies-Recent Trends in Injection Moulding. Dedicated Dies and Press -Working, Press Selection, Turret Press Working, and Design Rules- Case Studies.			
UNIT – V	DESIGN FOR ENVIRONMENT	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to Environmental Objectives – Global Issues – Regional and Local Issues – Basic DFE Methods – Design Guidelines – Lifecycle Assessment - Design to Minimize Material Usage – Design for Disassembly, Recyclability, Remanufacture and Energy Efficiency– Design to Regulations and Standards.			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Geoffrey Boothroyd, Peter Dewhurst, Winston A. Knight, "Product Design for Manufacture and Assembly" , 3 rd Edition, CRC Press, 2010.
2	Harry Peck, "Design for Manufacture" , Pitman Publishers, 1983.

REFERENCES:

1	Ramon Bakerjian, "Design for Manufacturability" , Tool and Manufacturing Engineers Handbook, Vol.6, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1992.
2	James G. Bralla, "Design for Manufacturability Handbook" , 2 nd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1998.
3	G. E. Dieter, "Engineering Design: A Materials and Processing Approach" , McGraw Hill International, 1991.
4	Roy A. Lindberg, "Processes and Materials of Manufacture" , 4 th Edition, Prentice-Hall India Publishers, 1990.
5	S.Kalpajian and S.R. Schmid, "Manufacturing Engineering and Technology" , 7 th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2013.
6	T.E.Graedel and B.R.Allenby, "Design for the Environment" , Prentice Hall Publication, 1996.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
CAT2	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	30	40	20	-	-	100
ESE	10	30	40	20	-	-	100



22MPE\$11	ERGONOMICS IN DESIGN
------------------	-----------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study the mechatronics system and understanding the concepts of integration and design of mechatronics system.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION AND HUMAN FACTORS	(9 Periods)	
Ergonomics - Overview, objective, and application. MME interaction; Human Factors and its fundamentals, mutual task comfort. Anthropometry - Human body, various postures, and movements, measuring techniques; Biomechanics and its applications.			
UNIT – II	BEHAVIOUR AND PERCEPTION	(9 Periods)	
Understanding cognitive elements and communication issues. Human sensory systems and its types. Perception and its approaches; memory and its types; selection, and execution of responses. Human error and risk perception. Design guidelines in cognitive ergonomics and usability evaluation.			
UNIT – III	VISUAL ISSUES	(9 Periods)	
Visual field and system - distant objects, brightness, adaptation, and visual performance. Visual displays - vision and magnification overview and displays, illumination aspects in workplace and devices. Assessment and measuring visual environment.			
UNIT – IV	ERGONOMIC DESIGN PROCESS	(9 Periods)	
Occupational safety and stress at workplace in view to reduce the potential fatigue, errors, discomforts and unsafe acts, workstation design, furniture support. Ergonomics - design methodology, criteria, and checklists. Humanising design: Design and human compatibility, comfort and adaptability aspects			
UNIT – V	ENVIRONMENTS FACTORS	(9 Periods)	
Environmental factors and its influence in human design. Design Ergonomics in India: scope for exploration, Case studies.			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>Chakrabarti.D "Indian anthropometric dimensions for ergonomic design practice", National institute of design. ISBN,1997</i>
2	<i>Bhise, V. D., "Ergonomics in the automotive design process", CRC Press,2011</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Salvendy, G, "Handbook of human factors and ergonomics" John Wiley and Sons.2012</i>
2	<i>Karwowski, W., Soares, M. M., and Stanton, N. A., "Human factors and ergonomics in consumer product design: Uses and Applications", CRC Press.2011</i>
3	<i>Soares, M. M., and Rebelo, F., "Ergonomics in design: Methods and techniques" CRC Press,2016</i>
4	<i>Stack, T., Ostrom, L. T., and Wilhelmsen, C. A., "Occupational ergonomics: A practical approach" John Wiley and Sons,2016</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the basic principles of ergonomics.	K1
CO2	Know the ergonomics design principles to be applied in industrial, cognitive and interaction design domains.	K3
CO3	apply in the design of objects, environments, and interfaces	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	3	1	2
22MPE\$11	2	3	3	2	5	3	2	1	0	3	1	1	3	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remember ing (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Tota l %
CAT1	50	20	20	10			100
CAT2	20	30	20	30			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	20	20			100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22MPE\$12	PROCESS PLANNING AND COST ESTIMATION (Common to Mech & Prod)
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To introduce the process planning concepts, cost estimation for various manufacturing process.		
UNIT- I	INTRODUCTION TO PROCESS PLANNING	(9 Periods)	
Aims and Objectives, Place of process planning in Manufacturing cycle - Process and Production Planning. Drawing interpretation, Dimensional tolerance vs Production processes.			
UNIT- II	PROCESS PLANNING STEPS	(9 Periods)	
Design of a process plan – Selection of production processes, tools and process parameters- Positioning and work holding devices, Selection of inspection devices and tools, Documenting the process plan. Computer-Aided Process Planning (CAPP) – Benefits, Architecture and approaches.			
UNIT- III	INTRODUCTION TO COST ESTIMATION	(9 Periods)	
Importance, Types, Purpose, Components, Procedure, Classification of costs, Cost elements, Cost ladder, Overhead expenses, Break-even analysis - Concept, make or buy decision, assumptions, merits and demerits of breakeven analysis. Applications - Linear, multi product break-even analysis.			
UNIT- IV	PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE MANGEMENT AND PRODUCTION COST ESTIMATION	(9 Periods)	
Product life cycle management - Estimation of production cost for - cast components, welded components, forged components, powder metallurgy parts.			
UNIT- V	ESTIMATION OF MACHINING TIME AND COST	(9 Periods)	
Estimation of Machining time – Lathe operations, Drilling, Milling, Shaping, Planing and Grinding, Cost estimation for machining processes.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Panneerselvam, R. and Sivasankaran, P. “Process Planning and Cost Estimation” , PHI Learning (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.
2	Adithan, M. “Process Planning and Cost Estimation” , New Age International (P) Ltd., Chennai, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1	Thomas E.Vollmann, “Manufacturing Planning and Control Systems” , Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.
2	Samuel Eilon, “Elements of Production Planning and Control” , MacMillan, London, 1985.
3	Kesavan, R. Elanchezhian, C. and Vijayaramanath, B., “Process Planning and Cost Estimation” , New Age International (P) Ltd., Chennai, 2019.
4	Narang, B.S. and Kumar, V., “Production and Costing” , Khanna Publishers, 2014.
5	Banga, T.R. and Sharma, S.C., “Mechanical Estimating and Costing” , Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2001.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Discuss the concept of process planning.	K2
C02	Describe the steps involved in process planning.	K3
C03	Discuss about cost estimation and Break Even analysis.	K3
C04	Estimate the manufacturing cost for welded, forged components and powder metallurgy parts.	K4
C05	Calculate the machining time and cost for various machining processes.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
C02	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-
C03	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-
C04	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
C05	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
22MPE\$12	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2														
C02	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.2.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2														
C03	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2														
C04	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2														
C05	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN- THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	15	68	17	-	-	-	100
CAT2	15	52	33	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
ESE	9	43	48	-	-	-	100

22MPE\$13	PRINCIPLES OF ROBOTICS
-----------	------------------------

PRE-REQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To impart knowledge on the functional elements of Robotics direct and manipulator differential motion and control and to understand the various path planning techniques of robotics.		
UNIT – I	BASIC CONCEPTS	(9 Periods)	
Brief history - Types of Robots Technology- Robot classifications and specifications- Various manipulators- work cell - Programming languages.			
UNIT – II	ACTUATORS AND SENSORS	(9 Periods)	
Actuators and types, DC motors, BLDC servo motors. Introduction to sensors, characteristics, sensor types-Touch, Potentiometer, Encoder, Force, Range and proximity.			
UNIT – III	DIRECT AND INVERSE KINEMATICS	(9 Periods)	
Mathematical representation of Robots - Position and orientation – Homogeneous transformation- Various joints- Representation using the Denavit Hattenberg parameters -Degrees of freedom- Direct Kinematics - Inverse kinematics- SCARA robot..			
UNIT – IV	MANIPULATOR DIFFERENTIAL MOTION AND STATICS	(9 Periods)	
Linear and angular velocities-Manipulator Jacobian-Prismatic and rotary joints-Inverse -Wrist and arm singularity - Static analysis - Force and moment Balance			
UNIT – V	PATH PLANNING	(9 Periods)	
Definition-Joint space technique-Use of p-degree polynomial-Cubic polynomial-Cartesian space technique - Parametric descriptions - Straight line and circular paths - Position and orientation planning.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	R.K.Mittal and I.J.Nagrath, " Robotics and Control ", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2017.
2	M.P.Groover, M.Weiss, R.N. Nageland N. Godrej, " Industrial Robotics ", McGraw-Hill Singapore, 2017.

REFERENCES:

1	Ashitava Ghoshal, " Robotics-Fundamental Concepts and Analysis ", Oxford University Press, Sixthimpression, 2010.
2	K. K.Appu Kuttan, " Robotics ", I K International, 2007.
3	Edwin Wise, " Applied Robotics ", Cengage Learning, 2003.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Select the robot for the various industrial applications	K3
C02	Analyse the role of the actuators and sensors in manufacturing system.	K4
C03	Evaluate the robot kinematics of a robot.	K5
C04	Analyze and control the robot manipulator motion	K3
C05	Employ the path planning of robots in industries.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	2	2	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2
C02	2	2	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2
C03	3	2	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2
C04	2	2	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2
C05	2	2	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2
22MPE\$13	2	2	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
C02	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
C03	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
C04	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
C05	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	40	30				100
CAT2	30	40	30				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	40	30				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	40	30				100
ESE	30	40	30				100

22MPE\$14	ROBOTIC DRIVES AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To introduce the concepts of robotic drive systems and associated actuators along with its control systems.	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)
Robotics – Mechanical Structure: Manipulators, Mobile robots – Advanced robotics: Field and Service robots – Basics of robot modeling, planning and control.		
UNIT – II	KINEMATICS AND TRAJECTORY PLANNING	(9 Periods)
Rotation matrix: representation of vector – Euler angles: XYZ and RPY – Homogenous transformations – Direct kinematics: open chain, Denavit-Hartenberg Convention, closed chain – kinematics of typical manipulators – Three-link planar arm, Parallelogram arm, Spherical wrist – Path and trajectories – Joint Space trajectories – Point to Point, motion to point sequence – Operational Space trajectories – Path primitives, position and orientation.		
UNIT – III	ROBOTIC DRIVES AND ACTUATORS	(9 Periods)
Drive system- Electric drives and hydraulic drives: Modeling, Block scheme, relationship between control input and output- Transmission effects- Position control-Joint actuating system: Transmissions, Servomotors, power amplifiers and power supply.		
UNIT – IV	ROBOTIC MOTION CONTROL	(9 Periods)
Functional control architecture – Programming environment: Teaching-by-showing, robot oriented programming-Hardware architecture- Joint space control-Decentralized control: Independent control and Feedforward compensation – Centralized control: PD control with gravity compensation, inverse dynamics control, robust control and adaptive control.		
UNIT – V	FORCE CONTROL AND VISUAL SERVOING	(9 Periods)
Compliance control: Active and Passive – Impedance control- Force control: Inner position and Inner velocity loop-Hybrid force/motion control – Vision for control – visual servoing system: Position based and Image based servoing – Hybrid visual servoing.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Bruno Siciliano et al., “Robotics: Modelling, Planning And Control” in advanced textbooks in control and signal processing”, Springer Publications, 2009. ISBN:978-1-84628-641-4
2	Fu KS, Gonzalez RC and Lee CSG, “Robotics: Control, Sensing, Vision And Intelligence” in CAD/Cam, Robotics and Computer Vision, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1987. ISBN: 0-07-022625-3

REFERENCES:

1	Craig, J.J., Introduction To Robotics: Mechanics and Control , 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, 1989.
2	L. Sciavicco, B. Siciliano, Modeling And Control Of Robot Manipulators , Springer, 2002
3	Angeles, J., Fundamentals Of Robotic Mechanical Systems , Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, 1997
4	Shames, I.H., “Engineering Mechanics-Statics And Dynamics” , 4/e, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2005

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Outline the fundamentals of robotic modeling and control	K2
C02	Solve the problems in robot kinematics and plan the trajectory	K3
C03	Select appropriate drives and control system for robot design	K3
C04	Perform robot motion control for various engineering application	K4
C05	Understand robot force control and visual servoing	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	3											2	1		3
C02	3	3	3	2								1	1		3
C03	3	3	1	2								1	1		3
C04	3	2	1	1								1	1		3
C05	3				2							1	1		3
22MPE\$14	3	2	1	1	1							1	1		3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.2.1, 12.1.1														
C02	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.1, 12.1.1														
C03	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.6, 12.1.1														
C04	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.6, 12.1.1,														
C05	1.2.1, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	30	20				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	40				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	40				100
ESE	40	30	30				100

22MPE\$15	KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF ROBOTICS
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn the techniques of kinematics and dynamics of robotics to analysis and configure robots applications in engineering.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
Introduction - position and orientation of objects - objects coordinate frame Rotation matrix - Euler angles Roll, pitch and yaw angles coordinate Transformations - Joint variables and position of end effector - Dot and cross products - coordinate frames – Rotations - Homogeneous coordinates.			
UNIT – II	DIRECT KINEMATICS	(9 Periods)	
Link coordinates D-H Representation, The ARM equation. Direct kinematic analysis for Four axis, SCARA Robot and three, five and six axis Articulated Robots.			
UNIT – III	INVERSE KINEMATICS	(9 Periods)	
The inverse kinematics problem, General properties of solutions. Tool configuration, Inverse kinematics of four axis SCARA robot and three and five axis, Articulated robot.			
UNIT – IV	WORKSPACE ANALYSIS AND TRAJECTORY PLANNING	(9 Periods)	
Workspace Analysis, work envelope of a Four axis SCARA robot and five axis articulated robot workspace fixtures, the pick and place operations, Joint space technique - continuous path motion, Interpolated motion, straight line motion and Cartesian space technique in trajectory planning.			
UNIT – V	MANIPULATOR DYNAMICS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction, Lagrange's equation kinetic and potential energy. Link inertia Tensor, link Jacobian Manipulator inertia tensor. Gravity, Generalized forces, Lagrange-Euler Dynamic model, Dynamic model of a Two-axis planar robot, Newton Euler formulation, Lagrange Euler formulation, problems.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Robert J. Schilling, “Fundamentals of Robotics Analysis and Control”, PHI Learning, 2009.</i>
2	<i>Richard D. Klafter, Thomas .A, Chri Elewski, Michael Negin, “Robotics Engineering an Integrated Approach”, PHI Learning, 2009.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>P.A. Janaki Raman, “Robotics and Image Processing An Introduction”, Tata Me Graw Hill Publishing company Ltd., 1995.</i>
2	<i>Francis N-Nagy Andras Siegler, “Engineering foundation of Robotics”, Prentice Hall Inc., 1987.</i>
3	<i>Bernard Hodges, “Industrial Robotics”, Second Edition, Jaico Publishing house, 1993.</i>
4	<i>Tsuneo Yohikwa, “Foundations of Robotics Analysis and Control”, MIT Press. 2003.</i>
5	<i>John J. Craig, “Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control”, Third Edition, Pearson, 2008.</i>
6	<i>Bijay K. Ghosh, Ning Xi, T.J. Tam, “Control in Robtics and Automation Sensor - Based integration”, Academic Press, 1999.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Select appropriate orientation techniques for solving coordinate transformation problems.	K1
CO2	Frame and solve direct kinematics for different types of robots.	K2
CO3	Frame and solve inverse kinematics for different types of robots.	K2
CO4	Follow workspace analysis and trajectory planning to implement for different robots.	K3
CO5	Formulate necessary models to solve dynamic problems.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
CO2	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
22MPE\$15	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	70	20	10				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project1	60	40					100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	30	20				100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22MPE\$16	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR ROBOTICS
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study the concept of advanced materials for robotic applications.	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)
Introduction - Advanced metallic materials- Fundamental principles of advanced materials and application of advanced materials to robotics using a multidisciplinary science based approach.		
UNIT – II	METALLURGICAL PROSPECTIVE	(9 Periods)
Liquid-solid transformation-Nucleation and kinetics of growth, interface morphologies, nonequilibrium freezing, segregation. Nucleation in the solid state- transformations, diffusion in solid state, diffusion equations for steady state and transient conditions, Strengthening methods and mechanisms.		
UNIT – III	STRUCTURAL MATERIALS	(9 Periods)
Structural Materials for Robots – Aluminium, copper, magnesium, steel, nickel and titanium alloys. Recent advances in materials development- Hi-Entropy alloys, functionally gradient materials, shape memory alloys, metallic composite for soft robotics, computational meta materials.		
UNIT – IV	COMPOSITES IN ROBOTICS	(9 Periods)
Composites in robotics- Types of matrices and reinforcements, principles, properties and applications, stretchable elastomeric sensor and ionic polymer for robotics, kevlar, biodegradable smart materials, macroscopic composites, three-dimensional, periodic cellular architecture. Special processing techniques of material for robotics.		
UNIT – V	MATERIAL CHARACTERIZATION	(9 Periods)
Introduction to thin film sand sensor material, energy material and refractory materials and characterization- Materials characterization techniques for advanced and robotic material- SEM – TEM- EDAX - Field array NDT techniques for futuristic materials, surface patterning techniques.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Michio Inagaki Feiyu Kang Masahiro Toyoda Hidetaka Konno, "Advanced Materials Science And Engineering Of Carbon", 1st Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2013, ISBN: 9780124077898</i>
2	<i>Gaskell, David R., "Introduction To Metallurgical Thermodynamics", McGraw Hill, 1973</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>W. D. Callister, "Materials Science And Engineering: An Introduction", John Wiley & Sons, 2007.</i>
2	<i>Bhushan Bharat, "Springer Handbook Of Nanotechnology", Springer, 2017</i>
3	<i>Sohel Rana and Raul Figueiro, "Advanced Composite Materials For Aerospace Engineering: Processing, Properties And Applications", Woodhead Publishing, 2016.</i>
4	<i>Cao Guozhong, "Nanostructures & Nanomaterials: Synthesis, Properties & Applications", Imperial College Press, 2004</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the basics of robotic materials and its metallurgical aspects	K2
CO2	Gain knowledge about thermodynamics of nucleation and strengthening mechanisms	K3
CO3	Analyze metallic, functional and polymer materials and its processing towards robotic applications	K3
CO4	Acquire knowledge in high performance materials and techniques for robotics	K2
CO5	Analyze properties, of robotic materials using advanced material characterization technique	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3		1									1	1		
CO2	3		1		2							2	2		
CO3	3		2		2							2	2		
CO4	3		2									2	2		
CO5	3				3							2	1		
22MPE\$16	3		1		2							2	2		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 3.1.1, 12.1.1														
CO2	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 3.1.1, 5.3.2, 12.1.1														
CO3	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.6, 5.3.2, 12.1.1														
CO4	1.2.1, 1.4.4, 3.1.1, 12.1.1, 12.2.2														
CO5	1.2.1, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	30	20				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	40				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	40				100
ESE	40	30	30				100

22MPE\$17	ROBOTS APPLICATIONS AND MAINTENANCE
------------------	--

PRE-REQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To impart knowledge on the various applications of robots and to understand the concept of robots maintenance.		
UNIT – I	ROBOTS MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Types of industrial robots - Load handling capacity, general considerations in Robotic material handling - material transfer - machine loading and unloading - CNC machine tool loading- Robot centered cell.			
UNIT – II	ROBOTS QUALITY MAINTENANCE	(9 Periods)	
Robotic vision systems - image representation - object recognition and categorization - depth measurement, image data compression - visual inspection - software considerations.			
UNIT – III	ROBOTS APPLICATIONS	(9 Periods)	
Application of robots in continuous arc welding - Spot welding, Spray painting, assembly operation, cleaning, robot for underwater applications - humanoid robots - medical and military applications.			
UNIT – IV	ROBOTS SELECTION CRETERIA	(9 Periods)	
Factors influencing the choice of a robot - robot performance testing - economics of robotisation- Impact of robot on industry and society. Computational intelligence in robot -Customizing the industrial robot as per application - Industrial case studies of customization and trending application of robots.			
UNIT – V	ROBOTS MAINTENANCE	(9 Periods)	
Breakdown, preventive, predictive maintenance – checklist, schedule, procedure. Trouble shooting - robot maintenance costs - safety measures – Industrial robot, Medical robot, Robot in Military application - Concept of Robotic cell health.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Richaerd D Klafter, Thomas Achmielewski and Mickael Negin, “Robotic Engineering – An Integrated Approach” Prentice Hall India, New Delhi, 2001.
2	M.P.Groover, M.Weiss, R.N. Nageland N. Godrej, “Industrial Robotics” , McGraw-Hill Singapore, 2017.

REFERENCES:

1	S.R. Deb, “Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation” , Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2009.
2	K. K.Appu Kuttan, “Robotics” , I K International, 2007.
3	Goswami Ambarish, Vadakkepat Prahlad, “Humanoid Robotics: A Reference” , Springer, 2019.
4	Mark R. Miller; Rex Miller, “Robots and Robotics: Principles, Systems, and Industrial Applications” , McGraw-Hill Education, 2017.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Select the robot for the material handling applications.	K4
CO2	Apply the knowledge on robots in machine vision applications.	K4
CO3	Make use of robots in processing applications.	K4

CO4	Identify the robot for the customized applications.	K4
CO5	Take part in the preventive maintenance and troubleshooting of robots.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
22MPE\$17	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO2	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO3	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO4	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO5	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	20	30	20			100
CAT2	30	20	30	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	20	30	20			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	20	30	20			100
ESE	30	20	30	20			100

22MPE\$18	DRONE TECHNOLOGY
-----------	------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To inculcate specialized knowledge in an unmanned aircraft system for the societal usage and to introduce the custom design and control of the unmanned aerial vehicle for the future application.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION IN UAS	(9 Periods)	
UAV – Applications of UAV – needs of unmanned aircraft – The systemic basis UAS – System Composition - Transportation in UAV, Remotely .Piloted. Aircraft - Fixed-Wing, Vertical. Take-off and Landing.			
UNIT – II	THE DESIGN OF UAV SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Aerodynamics and Airframe Configuration – Characteristics of Aircraft Types – Design Standards and Regularity Aspects – Aspects of Airframe Design – Design for Stealth – Pay Loads – Design for Reliability – Design for Manufacture and Development.			
UNIT – III	CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Communication Systems in UAV – Control and Stability in UAV – Navigation Systems – Launch and Recovery – Control Stations – Support Equipment.			
UNIT – IV	TESTING FOR CERTIFICATION IN UAV	(9 Periods)	
System Development and Certification – System Ground Testing – System In-flight Testing – Operational Trails and Full Certification – UAV System Deployment.			
UNIT – V	FUTURE OF UAV	(9 Periods)	
Role of UAV in Army, Naval and Air Force – Civilian, Paramilitary and Commercial Roles – UAS Future – Future Prospects and Challenges – UAV Systems Continuing Evolution – UAS Organisations.			
Lecture: 45 Periods		Tutorial:0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods
Total:45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Reg Austin – “ Unmanned Aircraft Systems ”- Wiley Publications - 2010
2	Richard K. Barnhart – “ Introduction To Unmanned Aircraft System ” CRC Press, 2012

REFERENCES:

1	Gundlach. Jay, “ Designing Unmanned Aircraft Systems ” American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 2012
2	Kimion P. Valavanis “ Intelligent Systems, Control and Automation: Science and Engineering ” Springer Publications, 2009
3	Yasmina Bestaoui Sebbane, “ Smart Autonomous Aircraft Flight Control and Planning for UAV ” CRC Press, 2016
4	Paul Gerin Fahlstrom and Thomas James Gleason “ Introduction to UAV Systems ” John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Publication, 2012.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Apply basic technologies to identify UAV system.	K3
CO2	Design the UAV based on an aerodynamics and load.	K3
CO3	Identify the control and communication system for UAV.	K3
CO4	Apply the testing and certification of UAV.	K3
CO5	Design the future requirement UAV for application.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	
CO2	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	
CO4	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	
CO5	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	
22MPE\$18	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 5.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.														
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 2.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.														
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 2.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.														
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 2.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.														
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 2.1.3, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	30	20	50				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	40				100
ESE	30	20	50				100

22MPE\$19	AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING
------------------	------------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To understand the concept of automation involved in industries.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATION	(9 Periods)	
Introduction: Importance of automation in the manufacturing industry - Use of mechatronics - Systems required - Design of an automated system: Building blocks of an automated system working principle and examples - Fabrication - Fabrication or selection of various components of an automated system - Specifications of various elements - Use of design data books and catalogues.			
UNIT – II	SENSORY DEVICES & MICROPROCESSORS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to sensor technology-various sensors, transducers- Performance Terminology - Displacement, Position and Proximity -Velocity and Motion – Fluid pressure - Temperature - Light sensors - Selection of sensors – Signal processing - Microprocessor Technology: Architecture - Pin configuration - signal conditioning and data acquisition, use of microprocessor or micro controllers - Configurations. Working.			
UNIT – III	DRIVES AND MECHANISMS	(9 Periods)	
Drives: electrical drives - types, selection criteria, construction and operating principle - Mechanisms: Ball screws, linear motion bearings, cams, systems controlled by camshafts - Electronic cams, indexing mechanisms, tool magazines, and transfer systems.			
UNIT – IV	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Hydraulic systems: hydraulic power pack, pumps and valves - Hydraulic systems: designing of hydraulic circuits - Pneumatic systems: configurations, compressors, valves, distribution and conditioning.			
UNIT – V	CNC TECHNOLOGY	(9 Periods)	
Classification of CNC Machine Tools – Elements of CNC machine drives & controls - types of CNC control - Machine Axes, Absolute & incremental system, CNC programming basics - part programming - G & M Codes, tool length compensation, cutter radius and tool nose radius compensation, do loops, subroutines, canned cycles, mirror image – safety aspects			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Alexander FP, " <i>Manufacturing Automation & Design Engineer</i> ", 2021.
2	Beno Benhabib, " <i>Manufacturing: Design, Production, Automation, and Integration</i> ", Marcel Dekker, 2013

REFERENCES:

1	Hari Vasudevan, Vijaya Kumar N. Kottur, Amool A. Raina, " <i>Proceedings of International Conference on Intelligent Manufacturing and Automation</i> ", Springer, New York, 2018.
2	Groover, M. P., <i>Automation, Production Systems, and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing</i> , Prentice Hall, 2001
3	Geoffrey Boothroyd, " <i>Assembly Automation and Product Design</i> ", Second Edition, Taylor and Francis Group.
4	Parr, A. A., <i>Hydraulics and pneumatics</i> , Elsevier, 1999.

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
C01	Understand and analyse the design principles for manufacturability.	K4
C02	Know the concept of digital control devices & Microprocessors.	K3
C03	To gain knowledge on drives and mechanisms used in automation	K4
C04	Understand the concept of hydraulic and pneumatic systems.	K4,
C05	Able to create a programme for the part configuration.	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
C02	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2
C03	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2
C04	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
C05	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	3
22MPE\$19	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 3.1.1,
C02	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1
C03	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2
C04	1.2.1, 2.1.2, 3.1.1, 4.1.2
C05	1.2.1, 1.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	25	25	25	--	--	100
CAT2	25	20	25	20	--	10	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	25	25	25	25	--	--	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	25	25	20	--	10	100
ESE	30	30	30	10	--	--	100

22MPE\$20	LEAN MANUFACTURING (Common to Mech & Prod)
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To craft the students to acquire knowledge in lean manufacturing tools, understand various phases involved and methodology in implementing lean in manufacturing scenario.		
UNIT- I	FOUNDATION AND CONCEPTS OF LEAN	(9 Periods)	
Historical evolution of lean manufacturing - Objectives of lean manufacturing - Key principles and implications of lean manufacturing - Traditional verses lean manufacturing. – Ford System – Growing Dysfunction -- Ten steps to lean production - Necessity of Lean Production – Systems and lean thinking – Construction of Lean Production - Lean images and Lean Activities.			
UNIT- II	LEAN TOOLS AND METHODOLOGY	(9 Periods)	
Primary tools – Implementing 5S, Workplace organization – Stability - Just-In-Time –Takt time - One piece flow – Pull, Cellular systems, Six Sigma. SMED: Single minute exchange of dies – Theory and practice of the SMED system - TPM, Pillars of TPM, Conditions for TPM success, TPM implementation process - Overall Equipment Effectiveness - computation of OEE.			
UNIT- III	VALUE STREAM MAPPING	(9 Periods)	
Process Mapping and Value Stream Mapping - Current state map – Future state map – VSM symbols – Mapping tips - Need for process maps - types and its construction - steps in preparing VSM - Comparison of CSVAM and FSVSA – Simulation scenario case studies.			
UNIT- IV	INTEGRATED QUALITY	(9 Periods)	
Development and necessity – Poke Yoke – mistake proofing - quality improvement – Leveling and Visual management. Common errors – Inspection system and Zone control – Using Poke Yokes – Jidoka implementation -Process capability study – Lean six sigma.			
UNIT- V	LEAN INVOLVEMENT AND CULTURE	(9 Periods)	
Necessity of involvement – Waste of Humanity – Activities supporting involvement – Kaizen Circle Activity – Practical Kaizen Training – Key factors in Practical Kaizen Training – Lean Culture – Standardization – Standards and abnormality control – ‘Five Why’ analysis.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Period			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Dennis P <i>"Lean Production Simplified: A Plain Language Guide to the World's Most Powerful Production System"</i> , Productivity Press, New York, 2009.
2	Liker, J and Meier, D <i>"The Toyota Way"</i> , Field book, McGraw-Hill, 2010.

REFERENCES:

1	Devadasan S R, Mohan Sivakumar V, Murugesh R and Shalij P R, <i>"Lean and Agile Manufacturing: Theoretical, Practical and Research Futurities"</i> , Prentice Hall of India Learning Limited, New Delhi, 2012.
2	Gopalakrishnan N, <i>"Simplified Lean Manufacture: Elements, Rules, Tools and Implementation"</i> , Prentice Hall of India Learning Private Limited, India, 2010.
3	Bill Carreira, <i>"Lean Manufacturing that Works: Powerful Tools for Dramatically Reducing Wastes and Maximizing Profits"</i> , Prentice Hall of India Learning Private Limited, India, 2009.
4	Don Tapping, Tom Luyster and Tom Shuker <i>"Value Stream Management: Eight Steps to Planning, Mapping and Sustaining Lean Improvements"</i> , Productivity Press, New York, USA, 2007.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Describe about the origin and foundation of lean production	K2
C02	Explain various lean tools and methodologies.	K2
C03	Explain the methods and processes of Value Stream Mapping.	K2
C04	Describe about quality in lean system using various techniques.	K3
C05	Describe about lean involvement and culture.	K2

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

C01	Describe about the origin and foundation of lean production	K2
C02	Explain various lean tools and methodologies.	K2
C03	Explain the methods and processes of Value Stream Mapping.	K2
C04	Describe about quality in lean system using various techniques.	K3
C05	Describe about lean involvement and culture.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	2	3	2	0	3	0	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
C02	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
C03	2	3	2	3	3	0	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3
C04	2	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
C05	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2
22MPES\$20	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	3

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.2.
CO2	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
CO4	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2.
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.2.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN- THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	50	20	-			100
CAT2	30	50	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	40	40	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	40	40	-	-	-	100
ESE	42	42	16	-	-	-	100



22MPE\$21	GREEN MANUFACTURING DESIGN AND PRACTICES
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To introduce the concept of environmental design and to impart knowledge on concept of green co-rating and its need		
UNIT – I	DESIGN FOR ENVIRONMENT AND LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT	(9 Periods)	
Environmental effects of design -selection of natural friendly material - Eco design - Environmental damage Material flow and cycles – Material recycling – Emission less manufacturing- Industrial Ecology – Pollution prevention – Reduction of toxic emission – design for recycle. Life Cycle Assessment - Multipath way and Cumulative Risk Assessment - Reclamation and Recycling of Waste			
UNIT – II	AIR POLLUTION SAMPLING AND MEASUREMENT	(9 Periods)	
Primary and Secondary Pollutants, Automobile Pollutants-Industrial Pollution, Air quality Standards, dispersion of air Pollutants- atmosphere dispersion equation- Gaussian Plume Model, Air pollution sampling-collection of gaseous air pollutants-particulate pollutants-Analysis of air pollutants-sulfur dioxide-nitrogen dioxide, carbon monoxide, oxidants and ozone, Air pollution Legislation, Act and Regulations.			
UNIT – III	NOISE POLLUTION AND CONTROL	(9 Periods)	
Frequency and Sound Levels, contours of Loudness. Effect of human-Environment and properties, Natural and Anthrogenic Noise Sources, Measuring Instruments for frequency and Noise levels, Masking of sound,-Types, Kinetics, Treatment of noise at source-Path and Reception-Sources of noise-Effects of noise-Occupational Health hazards.			
UNIT – IV	WATER DEMAND AND WATER QUALITY	(9 Periods)	
Factors affecting consumption, Variation, Contaminants in water, Nitrates, Fluorides, Radio activity in water, Criteria, for different impurities in water for portable and non-portable use, Point and non-point Source of pollution, Major pollutants of Water, Water Quality Requirement for different uses, Global water crisis issues.			
UNIT – V	GREEN CO-RATING	(9 Periods)	
Ecological Footprint - Need For Green Co-Rating – Green Co-Rating System – Intent – System Approach – Weightage- Assessment Process – Types of Rating – Green Co-Benefits – Case Studies of Green Co-Rating			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1.	Editors: Mrityunjay Singh, Tatsuki Ohji, Rajiv Asthana, “Green and Sustainable Manufacturing of Advanced Material” , Elsevier, First Edition - 2015
2.	Dr. H.S. Bhatia, “A Text Book of Environmental Pollution and Control” JDM Publishers & Distributors, India, 2022

REFERENCES:

1.	Gradel.T.E. and B.R. Allenby, Industrial Ecology , Prentice Hall – 2010
2.	S. Thirumalai Kumaran, Tae Jo Ko, “Sustainable Machining and Green Manufacturing” , Wiley-Scrivener; 1st edition, 2024
3.	David A. Dornfeld, “Green Manufacturing: Fundamentals and Applications (Green Energy and Technology)” , Springer-Verlag New York Inc.; 1st ed. 2013
4.	Rao M.N. and Dutta A.K, “Wastewater treatment” , Oxford & IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Second Edition, 2017.
5.	Christian N. Madu, “Handbook of Environmentally Conscious Manufacturing , Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 2001

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Know the concept of environmental design,life cycle assessment and selection of eco-friendly materials	K2
CO2	Analyze manufacturing processes towards minimization or prevention of environmental pollution.	K3
CO3	Infer Noise pollution Concepts in green sustainable manufacturing and knowledge about occupational safety hazards.	K3
CO4	To impart best practices to sustain nature water resources and prevention methods of water pollution for sustainable manufacturing.	K3
CO5	Evaluate green co-rating and its benefits.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**a) CO and PO Mapping**

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2
C02	2	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	2
C03	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
C04	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
C05	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2
22MPE\$21	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 3.1.1
C02	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1
C03	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2
C04	1.2.1, 2.1.2, 3.1.1
C05	1.2.1,1.4.1, 4.1.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	25	25	25	--	--	100
CAT2	30	20	30	20	--	--	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	25	25	25	25	--	--	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	20	35	25	--	--	100
ESE	30	30	30	10	--	--	100



22MPE\$22	ENVIRONMENT SUSTAINABILITY AND IMPACT ASSESSMENT
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To emphasize the importance of impact assessment to promote sustainability and cleaner production with the help of awareness on carbon trading.		
UNIT – I	SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	(9 Periods)	
Concepts of Sustainable Development - Indicators of Sustainability – Sustainability Strategies, Barriers to Sustainability - Resource Degradation - Industrialization and Sustainable Development - Socio Economic Policies for Sustainable Development.			
UNIT – II	CLEANER PRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
Clean Development Mechanism - Principles and Concepts of Cleaner Production - Definition - Importance - Historical Evolution - Benefits - Promotion - Barriers - Source Reduction Techniques - Process and Equipment Optimization, Reuse, Recovery, Recycle, Raw Material Substitution.			
UNIT – III	CARBON TRADING	(9 Periods)	
Green House Gases and Carbon Credit - Carbon Sequestration- Sustainable Development through Trade - Carbon Trading – Carbon footprint.			
UNIT – IV	INTRODUCTION, IMPACT IDENTIFICATION AND PREDICTION	(9 Periods)	
Historical development of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). EIA in Project Cycle. Legal and Regulatory aspects in India. – Types and limitations of EIA – EIA process- screening –scoping - setting – analysis – mitigation. Matrices – Networks – Checklists –Cost benefit analysis Prediction tools for EIA – Mathematical modeling for impact prediction – Assessment of impacts – air – water – soil – noise – biological.			
UNIT – V	ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT	(9 Periods)	
Environmental risk assessment framework-Hazard identification -Dose Response Evaluation – Exposure Assessment – Exposure Factors, Tools for Environmental Risk Assessment- HAZOP and FEMA methods – Event tree and fault tree analysis – Multimedia and multipath way exposure modeling of contaminant- Risk Characterization Risk communication – Emergency Preparedness Plans –Design of risk management programs.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods		Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical:0 Periods
		Total: 45 Periods	

TEXT BOOKS:

1	NAPTA, <i>“Safety, Health, and Environment”</i> , 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2019.
2	Wathern, P, Taylor and Francis Group, <i>“Environmental Impact Assessment”- Theory and Practice,</i> U.K. 2015.

REFERENCES:

1	John Blewitt, <i>“Understanding Sustainable Development”</i> , Third edition, Taylor & Francis Ltd., 2017.
2	Francisco Jose Gomes da Silva, <i>“Cleaner Production: Toward a Better Future”</i> , Ronny Miguel Gouveia , Springer Publications, 2020
3	Subramanian SenthilkannanMuthu, <i>“The Carbon Footprint Handbook”</i> , Taylor & Francis Ltd., 2015.
4	Raghavan K. V. and Khan A A <i>“Methodologies in Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment”</i> , by CLRI, 2010
5	Lawrence, D.P., <i>“Environmental Impact Assessment: Practical Solutions to Recurrent Problems”</i> , John Wiley & Sons, Canada (2003)
6	Cutter, <i>“Environmental Risk and Hazards”</i> , S.L Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, BimalKanti Paul 2011.

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Implement the sustainable development through various strategies.	K2
CO2	Execute various practices of cleaner production	K2
CO3	Evaluate carbon footprint to achieve sustainable development.	K2
CO4	Interpret the importance of environment assessment studies in project development.	K2
CO5	Evaluate the risk assessment based on dose response analysis	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO3	0	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO5	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
22MPES22	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.3,3.1.1,3.1.5,4.1.1,4.1.2,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2														
CO2	1.2.1,1.3.1,2.1.2,2.2.3,2.3.1,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,5.3.1														
CO3	2.1.2,2.2.1,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.4.2,3.1.1,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.3.1,5.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2														
CO4	1.2.1,1.3.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.4.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.3,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.3.1,5.1.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2														
CO5	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.1,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.2,2.4.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,8.2.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	40	20				100
CAT2	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40	40	20				100
ESE	40	40	20				100

22MPE\$23	ENERGY SAVING MACHINERY AND COMPONENTS
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To introduce the various energy saving machineries and components to the students for the purpose of conserving energy.		
UNIT – I	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY USAGE	(9 Periods)	
Fuel to Power : Cascade Efficiency – Electricity Billing : Components and Costs – kVA – Need and Control – Determination of kVA demand and Consumption – Time of Day Tariff – Power Factor Basics – Penalty Concept for PF – PF Correction – Demand Side Management (a brief) - energy monitoring, measurement and analysis			
UNIT – II	TRANSFORMERS AND MOTORS	(9 Periods)	
Transformer – Basics and Types – Performance Prediction - Energy Efficient Transformers - Motors : Specification and Selection – Efficiency / Load Curve – Load Estimation – Assessment of Motor Efficiency under operating conditions – Factors affecting performance – ill effects of Rewinding and Over sizing - Energy Efficient Motors – . Transmission Line Parameters – Transmission Line Losses.			
UNIT – III	FANS, PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS	(9 Periods)	
Basics – Selection – Performance Evaluation – Cause for inefficient operation – scope for energy conservation – methods adopted for effecting ENCON – Economics of ENCON adoption in all the 3 utilities			
UNIT – IV	ILLUMINATION AND ENERGY EFFICIENT DEVICES	(9 Periods)	
Specification of luminaries - Types - Efficacy - Selection and Application - ENCON Avenues and Economic Proposition - New Generation Luminaries (LED - Induction Lighting) - Soft Starters- Auto Star - Delta - Star Starters- APFC - Variable Speed and Frequency Drives - Time Sensors - Occupancy Sensors			
UNIT – V	CO2 MITIGATION AND CASE STUDIES	(9 Periods)	
Evaluation for 3 / 4 Typical Sectors – PAT Scheme (an introduction) – CO2 Mitigation - Energy Conservation - Cost Factor. Case Studies on Industrial Energy Audit			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>Hamies, “Energy Auditing and Conservation ; Methods Measurements, management and Case Study”, Hemisphere, Washington, 1980</i>
2	<i>Trivedi, PR and Jolka KR,” Energy Management”, Commonwealth Publication, New Delhi, 1997</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Handbook on “Energy Efficiency”, TERI, New Delhi, 2001</i>
2	<i>Peters, Kraushaar and Ristenen, “Sustainable Energy, beta – test – draft, Energy and Problems of a Technical Society”, 1993</i>
3	<i>Guide book for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers and Energy Auditors (www.energymanagertraining.com)</i>
4	<i>Nagrath IJ and Kothari DP, “Power system engineering”, TMH, 2007</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Acquire knowledge on various energy saving machinery and components.	K1
C02	Understand the various methods of conservation of energy.	K1
C03	Evaluate the performance and energy conservation of fans, pumps and compressors.	K2
C04	Analysis the various energy efficiency devices.	K3
C05	Evaluate CO2 mitigation and cost factor.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3
C02	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	2
C03	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
C04	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
C05	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2
22MPE\$23	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	70	20	10				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	60	40					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	30	20				100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22MPE\$24	GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
------------------	--------------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To make the students learn and gain an awareness of the different stakeholders involved in green supply chain management.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)	
Basic concepts of green supply chain management - green supply chain framework - the origins of supply chains - the evolution of supply chains - from traditional to green supply chain paradoxes in green supply chain.			
UNIT – II	BARRIERS AND GREEN PROCUREMENT	(9 Periods)	
Internal barriers - external barriers - internal motivators and drivers - external motivators and drivers - green procurement - factors that contribute to increasing interest in green procurement - green procurement life cycle - barriers to broader adoption of green procurement.			
UNIT – III	GREEN PRODUCTION AND OUTBOUND LOGISTICS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction - green production design - green production stages - green transportation - green practices in transportation/distribution - European union sustainability guidelines - expected benefits and challenges of green transportation/distribution.			
UNIT – IV	GREEN PACKAGING AND REVERSE LOGISTICS	(9 Periods)	
Environmental labeling and labels - eco-label types - waste management and environmental policy - case study: waste electrical and electronic equipment - case study: excavation, construction and demolition waste management - decision-making methodological framework for construction waste management.			
UNIT – V	DECISION MAKING AND TECHNOLOGIES OF MARKETING	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to assessment methods - frameworks and methods - assessment indicators - making ICT solutions for managing green practices - GrICT solutions - business intelligence - making ICT solutions using green practices - ecoCycle: an easy life cycle analysis tool.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods		Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods
Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Charisios Achillas, Dionysis D. Bochtis, Dimitrios Aidonis and Dimitris Folinas “Green Supply Chain Management”, Routledge, 1st Edition, 2019.</i>
2	<i>Hsiao-Fan Wang and Surendra M.Gupta, “Green Supply Chain Management: Product Life Cycle Approach”, McGraw-Hill Education, 1st Edition, 2011.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Mohammed Majeed, Kirti Agarwal and Ahmed Tijani, “Green Supply Chain Management”, CRC Press, 2024.</i>
2	<i>Venkatesh Ganapathy, “Introduction to Green Supply Chain Management”, bookboon, 2024.</i>
3	<i>Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, “Green Supply Chain Management: A Concise Introduction”, Routledge, 2018.</i>
4	<i>Arunachalam Rajagopal, “Green Supply Chain Management: A Practical Approach”, Replica, 2021.</i>
5	<i>Mehmood Khan, Matloub Hussain and Mian M. Ajmal, “Green Supply Chain Management for Sustainable Business Practice”, IGI Global, 1st Edition, 2016.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:													Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped		
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:															
C01	Learn about green supply chain management from multiple perspectives.												K3		
C02	Identify the barriers and green procurement.												K3		
C03	Develop the green production, transportation and distribution.												K3		
C04	Identify the environmental labeling and waste management and environmental policy.												K3		
C05	Analyze and compile reports of decision making and various technologies of marketing.												K4		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
C02	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3
C03	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
C04	3	3	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
C05	3	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
22MPE\$24	3	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.2, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 10.1.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.1
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.2, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 10.1.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.1
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.2, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 10.1.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.1
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.2, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 10.1.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.1
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 3.1.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 9.1.1, 10.1.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	60	20				100
CAT2	20	40	20	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	60	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	40	20	20			100
ESE	20	40	20	20			100

22MPE\$25	DESIGN OF PRESSURE VESSELS (Use of Approved Boiler Table is permitted)	SEMESTER \$
------------------	--	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To impart specialized knowledge in pressure vessels stresses, pressure vessels support, local load in pressure vessel, nozzle and shell design procedure for the steam generation systems.		
UNIT – I	STRESSES IN PRESSURE VESSELS	(9 Periods)	
Stress Analysis – Stress/Failure theories – Failures in Pressure Vessels – Loadings and Stresses on Pressure Vessels – Thermal Stresses - Discontinuity Stresses - Fatigue Analysis.			
UNIT – II	GENERAL DESIGN OF PRESSURE VESSELS	(9 Periods)	
General Vessel Formulas – External Pressure Design – Calculations of MAP, MAWP, and Test Pressures – Stresses in Head – Design of Intermediate Heads, Toriconical Transitions, Flanges, Covers, Internal Support Beds – Nozzle Reinforcement – Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) – Estimating Weights of Vessel and Vessel Components.			
UNIT – III	DESIGN OF VESSEL SUPPORTS	(9 Periods)	
Wind Design – Seismic Design for Vessels on Unbraced Legs, Braced Legs, Rings, Lugs and Skirt – Design of Horizontal Vessels on Saddles, Saddle Supports for Large Vessels, Base Plates for Legs, Lug Supports and Base Details for Vertical Vessels.			
UNIT – IV	SPECIAL DESIGNS	(9 Periods)	
Stresses at Circumferential Ring Stiffeners – Design of Large-Diameter Nozzle openings, Design of Cone-Cylinder Intersections, Ring Girders, Baffles and Vessels with Refractory Linings – Tower Deflection – Vibrations of Tall Towers and Stacks.			
UNIT – V	LOCAL LOADS	(9 Periods)	
Stresses at Circular Rings – Design of Partial Ring Stiffeners – Attachment Parameters – Stresses in Cylindrical and Spherical Shells from External Local Loads.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods	Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods	Total:45 Periods

TEXT BOOK:

1	Dennis R. Moss – “ Pressure Vessels Design Manual ”- Butterworth Heinemann-Elsevier Publishing - 2013
2	Spence, J.; Tooth, A. S.” Pressure Vessel Design : Concepts and Principles ” Taylor & Francis Routledge 1994

REFERENCES:

1	Josef L. Zeman “ Pressure Vessel Design The Direct Route ” Henri van Dorssen Publisher, Energy Elsevier Ltd, 2006
2	Subhash Reddy Gaddam “ Design of Pressure Vessels ” CRC Press, 2020
3	Donatello Annaratone “ Pressure Vessel Design ” Springer publication, 2007
4	Krishna P. Singh, Alan I. Soler “ Mechanical Design of Heat Exchangers: And Pressure Vessel Components ” Springer-Verlag publication.1984.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Analyze the stresses in pressure vessel parts.	K3
C02	Apply the general design concept to the pressure vessels	K3
C03	Apply concept to pressure vessel supports design	K3
C04	Analyse the additional parts selection and application	K3
C05	Analyse the local loads cause and effect on the shells.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	1		1
C02	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	1		1
C03	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	0	2	2	3	1		1
C04	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	1		1
C05	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	1		1
22MPE\$25	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	1		1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.2.2, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	30	20	50				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	40				100
ESE	30	20	50				100



22MPE\$26	FAILURE ANALYSIS AND NDT TECHNIQUES
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To draw the ability to understand the root-cause for the real world metallurgical failures and provide a basic understanding with the different nondestructive testing techniques and associated practical applications.	
UNIT – I	FAILURE ANALYSIS – I	(9 Periods)
Causes of materials failure – Characteristics of ductile and brittle failure – Optical, scanning and transmission electron fractographic features of ductile and brittle fracture – Fatigue failure – Factors affecting fatigue failure – Loading conditions and types of fatigue failure. Failure analysis – Methodology – Tools and techniques of failure analysis.		
UNIT – II	FAILURE ANALYSIS – II	(9 Periods)
Corrosion related failures – Wear failure – High temperature failures – Materials design related failure – Failure data retrieval – Procedural steps for investigation of a failure for failure analysis – Defects in materials and their role in failure of engineering components – Case studies in failure analysis – Improvements derived from failure analysis – Application of fracture mechanics concepts to design for safety.		
UNIT – III	LPT AND MPT TECHNIQUES	(9 Periods)
Fundamentals non-destructive testing (NDT) – Scope and limitations of NDT – Visual examination methods and aids – Liquid Penetrant Testing (LPT) method – Fluorescent penetrant testing method – Sensitivity; application and limitations – Magnetic Particle Testing (MPT) – Definition and principle – Magnetizing technique – Fluorescent magnetic particle testing method – Procedure, equipment sensitivity and limitations.		
UNIT – IV	ULTRASONIC AND RADIOGRAPHIC TESTING	(9 Periods)
Principle of Ultrasonic Testing (UT) – Methods of UT – Defects in welded products by UT – Thickness determination by UT – X-ray and Gamma-Ray radiography – Industrial radiography techniques (RT) – Basic principle – Inspection techniques – Interpretation of radiographs – Applications and Limitations – Safety in industrial radiography.		
UNIT – V	LEAK AND EDDY CURRENT TESTING	(9 Periods)
Definition of leak and types – Principle and various methods of pressure and leak testing – Application and limitation – Eddy current testing – Principle, instrument and techniques – Sensitivity – Application and limitations – Thermal methods of NDT.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>Balan K P, Metallurgical Failure Analysis: Techniques and Case Studies, BS Publications, 2019.</i>
2	<i>Prasad J, Nair C. G. K., Non-Destructive Test and Evaluation of Materials, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2017.</i>

REFERENCES

1	<i>Colangelo, Heiser, Analysis of Metallurgical Failures, John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition, 1986.</i>
2	<i>Baldev Raj, Jayakumar T, Thavasimuthu M, Practical Non-Destructive Testing, Narosa Publishing, 2002.</i>
3	<i>Hellier C, Handbook of NonDestructive Evalution, McGraw-Hill Professional, 2nd Edition, 2020.</i>
4	<i>Raj, B, Jayakumar T, Thavasimuthu M, Practical Non Destructive Testing, Alpha Science International Limited, 3rd Edition, 2002.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Analyze the materials failure due to brittle, ductile and fatigue fractures.	K4
C02	Learn about the corrosion failure, wear and high temperature failures and analyze their role in failure of engineering components	K4
C03	Understand the liquid penetrant and magnetic particle testing methods which enable to carry out various inspection in accordance with the established procedures.	K2
C04	Apply the ultrasonic and radiography testing methods to perform inspection on applications.	K3
C05	Apply the leak and pressure testing and eddy current testing techniques for applications.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C02	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C03	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C04	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C05	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22MPE\$26	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.4,3.1.5,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2
C02	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.4,3.1.5,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2
C03	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2
C04	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2
C05	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	20	20	30	10	10	100
CAT2	10	20	20	30	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	10	20	20	30	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	20	20	30	10	10	100
ESE	10	20	20	30	10	10	100

22MPE\$27	MATERIAL PROCESSING AND SOLID PROCESSING EQUIPMENTS
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To know the need for use, application and design of different material handling techniques, equipment's and machines for common use and in industrial sector		
UNIT – I	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	(9 Periods)	
Introduction – Importance of material handling – Principle of material handling – Factors influences the choice of material handling - Types - Selection and applications – Scope of material handling. Basic kinds of material handling problems – Methods to analyze material handling problems.			
UNIT – II	DESIGN OF LOAD HANDLING ATTACHMENTS AND HOIST DRIVES	(9 Periods)	
Design of forged hooks and eye hooks - crane grabs - lifting magnets - Grabbing attachments - Design of arresting gear. Hand and power drives - Travelling gear - Rail travelling mechanism - cantilever and monorail cranes -selecting the motor ratings.			
UNIT – III	CONVEYORS	(9 Periods)	
Types - description - design and applications of Belt conveyors, apron conveyors and escalators Pneumatic conveyors, Screw conveyors and vibratory conveyors.			
UNIT – IV	ELEVATORS	(9 Periods)	
Bucket elevators: design - loading and bucket arrangements - Cage elevators - shaft way, guides, counter weights, hoisting machine, safety devices - Design of fork lift trucks.			
UNIT – V	SOLID PROCESSING EQUIPMENTS	(9 Periods)	
Jaw and roll crushers – Size and power rating, Capacity estimation, Critical operating speed, Power consumption estimation. Tubular ball mill – Design and Estimation of capacity, Electrical drive of ball mill. Screening and classifiers – basic design features, operation of straight screens and classifiers – capacity and selection.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 00 Periods Practical: 00 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Rudenko,N.,“Materialshandlingequipment”,ELnveePublishers,1970</i>
2	<i>Spivakovsy,A.O. and Dyachkov,V.K., “Conveying Machines”, Volumes I and II, MIS publication,1985.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Jacob Fruciitbaum, “Bulk Materials Handling Handbook”Springer, 2013.</i>
2	<i>J. Verschoof,“Cranes: Design, Practice, and Maintenance” Second Edition, Wiley, 2002.</i>
3	<i>A.Kulwiec, “Materials Handling Handbook”,Vol. 1 & 2, Second Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2009.</i>
4	<i>Ashok Gupta, “Mineral Processing Design and Operations – An Introduction”, Second Edition, Technology and Engineering, Elsevier, 2016.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Appreciate the importance of material handling and select appropriate tools for specific application.	K1
C02	Design Load handling attachments and drives for hoists.	K3
C03	Design different types of conveyor system.	K3
C04	Design different types of elevators and its attachments.	K3
C05	Estimate the power rating and capacity of various solid processing equipment's.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
C02	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1
C03	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1
C04	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1
C05	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1
22MPE\$27	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 11.2.1
C02	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1
C03	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1
C04	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1
C05	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	40	10				100
CAT2	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	50	40	10				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	40	40	20				100
ESE	45	40	15				100

22MPE\$28	ROTATING MACHINERY DESIGN
-----------	---------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To inculcate the required knowledge to know about the rotating machines analysis, data interpretation of machineries, sizing of steam turbines, compressors components and pumps performance		
UNIT – I	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ROTATING MACHINES	(9 Periods)	
Rotordynamic Analysis – Torsional Analysis – Hydrodynamic Bearings – Tower’s Experiments Reynolds Equation- Rotor Vibration - Natural Frequencies and Resonance - Gyroscopic Effects - Casing and Foundation Effects - Forced Response Analysis – Mechanical and Fluid Excitation Forces - Rotordynamic Stability - Sub synchronous Whirl & Whip.			
UNIT – II	UNDERSTANDING ROTATING MACHINERY	(9 Periods)	
Pattern Recognition – Static Versus Dynamic Data – Trends with Step Changes – Upward and Downward Trends – Cyclic Trends – Induced Draft Fan Experiences Unpredictable Vibration – Erratic Vibration Related to Rotor Instability – Some Rules of Thumb.			
UNIT – III	STEAM TURBINES	(9 Periods)	
How Steam Turbines Work – Steam Generation – Waste Heat Utilization - The Rankine Cycle - General Purpose Steam Turbine Sizing - General Purpose, Back Pressure, Steam Turbines - Single Stage Back Pressure Steam Turbine - Sizing Procedure.			
UNIT – IV	COMPRESSORS	(9 Periods)	
Compressibility Factor (Z) – Ideal Gas Law – Visualizing Gas Flow - Operating Requirements - Critical Components - Aerodynamic Matching - Reciprocating Compressor - Load Ratings - Gas Loads - Non-Reversing Gas Loads - Non-Reversing Rod Conditions Matrix - Ways to Protect Your Compressor.			
UNIT – V	PUMPS	(9 Periods)	
Use of Pumps – Centrifugal Pump – Head Versus Pressure – Centrifugal Pump Performance - Determining the Efficiency of a Motor-Driven Centrifugal Pump - Liquid Properties - Liquid Characteristics.			
Contact periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Robert X. Perez – “ <i>Design, Modeling and Reliability in Rotating Machinery</i> ”- Wiley Publishing - 2022
2	Yahya, S.M., “ <i>Turbines, Compressors and Fans</i> ”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 2020

REFERENCES:

1	Gerhard Schweitzer, Eric H. Maslen “ <i>Magnetic Bearings: Theory, Design, and Application to Rotating Machinery</i> ” Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg publisher, 2010.
2	Earl Logan, Jr., “ <i>Hand book of Turbo Machinery</i> ”, CRC Press., 2009.
3	R. K. Turton “ <i>Rotodynamic Pump Design</i> ” Cambridge University Press, 2005.
4	Sadhu Singh, Sukumar Pati “ <i>Thermal Engineering</i> ” Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd, 2018.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Analyze the design and analysis of rotating machines	K3
C02	Apply and identify the vibration related to rotor instability	K3
C03	Analyse and decide the sizing of the steam turbine	K3
C04	Select the compressors based on the loading and matching of the application.	K3
C05	Identify the suitable pumps for the application.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3			
C02	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3			
C03	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	0	2	2	3			
C04	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3			
C05	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3			
22MPE\$28	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3			

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.2.2, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	30	20	50				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	30	40				100
ESE	30	20	50				100



22MPE\$29	THERMAL AND FIRED EQUIPMENT DESIGN
-----------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To familiarize and appreciate different modes of heat and mass transfer and its applications on imparting the knowledge of combustion and burner design. To acquire the exposure in heat exchanger designs and cooling tower design.	
UNIT – I	HEAT TRANSFER	(9 Periods)
Different modes of heat transfer in fluidized bed– bed to wall heat transfer – gas to solid heat transfer – radiant heat transfer – heat transfer to immersed surfaces. Methods for improvement – external heat exchangers– heat transfer and part load operations.		
UNIT – II	COMBUSTION AND GASIFICATION	(9 Periods)
Fluidized bed combustion and gasification–stages of combustion of particles–performance–start –up methods. Pressurized fluidized beds.		
UNIT – III	DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS OF FIRED EQUIPMENTS	(9 Periods)
Design of distributors–stoichiometric calculations–heat and mass balance–furnace and burner Design for different fuels–design of heating surfaces–gas solid separators.		
UNIT – IV	DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS OF HEAT EXCHANGERS	(9 Periods)
Heat transfer and pressure loss – flow configuration – effect of baffles – effect of deviations from ideality – design of double pipe – finned tube – shell and tube heat exchangers – simulation of heat exchangers- Types–merits and demerits–design of compact heat exchangers, plate heat exchangers– performance influencing parameters– limitations.		
UNIT – V	DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS OF CONDENSERS AND COOLING TOWERS	(9 Periods)
Design of surface and evaporative condensers–cooling tower –performance characteristics		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	Yunus Cengel, “Heat Transfer” , McGraw Hill Company, 2008
2	Frank P Incropera and David P. Dewitt, “Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer” , John Wiley and Sons, 2010.

REFERENCES:

1	Ozisik M.N., “Heat Transfer” , McGraw Hill Book Co., 2005
2	Yadav R., “Heat and Mass Transfer” , Central Publishing House, Allahabad, 2018.
3	SadikKakac, Hongtan Liu, Anchasa Pramuanjaroenkij, “Heat Exchangers Selection, Rating and Thermal Design” , CRC Press, Fourth Edition, 2020.
4	Ramesh K.Shah, Dušan P.Sekulić, “Fundamentals of heat exchanger design” , John Wiley & Sons, 2024.
5	Howard,J.R.(Ed), “Fluidized Beds: Combustion and Applications” , Applied Science Publishers, New York, 1983.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the basic modes of heat transfer.	K1
C02	Understand the principles of combustion and its characteristics.	K2
C03	Analyze the design parameters for burners and furnace.	K1
C04	Design heat exchangers and its suitable equipment's.	K2
C05	Evaluate performance characteristics of condenser and cooling tower.	K1

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	
C02	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
C03	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	
C04	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	
C05	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	
22MPE\$29	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 2.1.3, 3.1.3, 4.1.1, 5.1.1, 7.1.2
C02	1.3.1, 2.2.4, 2.4.2, 3.1.6, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 7.1.2, 11.2.1, 12.1.2, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.2, 2.2.4, 3.4.1, 4.2.1, 7.1.1
C04	1.3.1, 2.1.3, 4.1.1, 12.3.2
C05	1.3.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.6, 4.2.1, 5.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remember ing (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Tota l %
CAT1	30	30	10	10	10	10	100
CAT2	10	10	20	20	20	20	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	10	10	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	10	20	20	20	20	100
ESE	25	20	15	15	15	10	100

22MPE\$30	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
------------------	-------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	Enable the students to apply engineering principles and quality tools in the work environment and work collaboratively.		
UNIT – I	FORECASTING METHODS	(9 Periods)	
Characteristics and Principles of forecasting – Qualitative methods – Delphi technique, Market Research – Time-series analysis – Moving averages – Exponential smoothing method – Regression models – Measurement of forecast errors – Break Even analysis – Elements of Cost – Tutorial problems.			
UNIT – II	FACILITIES PLANNING AND WORK STUDY	(9 Periods)	
An overview of facilities planning – Engineering economic analysis – Facilities location problems – Types of layouts – Computerized layout planning – Group Technology – Objectives of Work Study – Method Study – Time Study – Work Measurement Techniques – Principles of Motion Economy – Motion Study – Predetermined Motion Time System (PMTS) – Work Sampling Techniques – Ergonomics.			
UNIT – III	AGGREGATE PLANNING	(9 Periods)	
Objectives of aggregate planning – Development of master production schedule – Capacity planning – Materials requirements planning (MRP-I) – Designing and managing the MRP System – Manufacturing resources planning (MRP-II) – Enterprises resources planning (ERP).			
UNIT – IV	SCHEDULING OF OPERATIONS	(9 Periods)	
Operations planning and scheduling – Scheduling techniques – Stages in scheduling – Loading, dispatching, expediting – Machine loading charts – Priority sequencing – Dynamic Sequencing Rules – Batch scheduling – Economic batch quantity – Scheduling in Repetitive, batch and job shop production – Resource balancing – Flexible manufacturing system.			
UNIT – V	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	(9 Periods)	
Categories of projects – Project life cycle phase – Roles and responsibilities of project leader – Project management – Scope – Tools and techniques – Work Breakdown Structure – Validation and control – Project risk management – Identification of risks - Qualitative and quantitative risk analysis – Control risks – Preparation of cost estimation.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Panneerselvam R, “Production and Operations Management” , Prentice Hall of India, 3 rd Edition, New Delhi, 2012
2	Khanna OP, “Industrial Engineering and Management” , 17 th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi, 2018.

REFERENCES:

1	Vollman T.E, “Manufacturing Planning and Control systems” , Galgotia Publications, 2004.
2	Elwood S. Buffa, and Rakesh K.Sarin, “Modern Production and Operations Management” , 8 th Edition. John Wiley and Sons, 2007.
3	Prasana Chandra, “Project Planning Analysis selection financing Implementation and Review” , Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication, 7 th edition, 2023.
4	Nadha Muni Reddy C, “Industrial Engineering and Management” , New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2011.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Apply forecasting tools to analyze the demand pattern and forecast the demand.	K3
C02	Familiarize the various facilities' layouts and work study techniques.	K2
C03	Understand the aggregate production planning.	K2
C04	Develop the best scheduling of operations in the workplace.	K6
C05	Analyze the risks involved in projects and control the risks.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
C02	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
C03	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
C04	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
C05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2
22MPE\$30	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C02	6.2.1, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.2.1, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 12.3.2
C03	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4
C04	4.1.3, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C05	10.1.3, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	20	30	20	10	10	100
CAT2	10	20	30	20	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	10	20	30	20	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	20	30	20	10	10	100
ESE	10	20	30	20	10	10	100

22MPE\$31	COMPUTATIONAL SOLID MECHANICS
------------------	--------------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To understand the Finite Element Methods solutions for elastic, linear and nonlinear elastic problems under various loading conditions.	
UNIT – I	BASICS OF ELASTICITY	(9 Periods)
Stress-Strain relations and general equations of elasticity in Cartesian, Polar and curvilinear coordinates, differential equations of equilibrium-compatibility-boundary conditions representation of three-dimensional stress of a tension generalized hook's law - St. Venant's principle – plane stress - Airy's stress function. Energy methods.		
UNIT – II	THE FINITE ELEMENT METHOD FOR LINEAR ELASTICITY	(9 Periods)
Derivation and implementation of a basic 2D FE code with triangular constant strain elements, Generalization of finite element procedures for linear elasticity: interpolation and numerical integration in 1D, 2D and 3D, Deriving finite element equations - constructing variational forms; mixed methods., Accuracy and convergence		
UNIT – III	KINEMATICS OF FINITE ELEMENT NON LINEAR ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)
Formulation of Incremental Equations of motions- Deformation Gradient, Stress Tensor analysis, Continuum Mechanics incremental Lagrangian Formulations, Linearized Kinematics, Material Time Derivative.		
UNIT – IV	KINETICS OF FINITE ELEMENT NON LINEAR ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)
Cauchy Stress Tensor, Linearization of Principal of Virtual Work, Linearization of External Virtual Work General matrix Equations of Displacement, Work conjugacy, Structural Elements- Truss and Cabel Elements, Beam and axisymmetric Shell Elements.		
UNIT – V	ITERATIVE SOLUTIONS AND PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS	(9 Periods)
Newton Raphson Method, Damped Newton Raphson Method, Quasi Newton Method, Linear search Method, Gradient Flow Method, Nonlinear Least squares, Collapse and Buckling Analysis, Effects of Element Distortion, Effect of order of Numerical Integration.		
Contact Periods: 45 Periods		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK

1	<i>K.J. Bathe, "Finite Element Procedures", 2nd Edn., Prentice Hall, 2007</i>
2	<i>Allan F. Bower, "Applied Mechanics of Solids", CRC Press Inc; 2nd edition, 2009</i>

REFERENCES

1	<i>T. Belytschko, W.K. Liu and B. Moran, "Nonlinear Finite Elements for Continua and Structures", Wiley, 2013.</i>
2	<i>Antonio J. Gil, J. Bonet, and Richard D. Wood, "Nonlinear Solid Mechanics for Finite Element Analysis: Statics", Cambridge University Press, 2016</i>
3	<i>P. Wriggers, "Nonlinear Finite Element Methods", Springer, 2008.</i>
4	<i>Richard D. Klafter, Thomas A. Chmielewski and Micheal Negin, "Robotic engineering –An Integrated Approach", Prentice Hall Inc, Englewoods Cliffs, 2021.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Appreciate the governing differential equations describing the elastic behavior of three dimensional systems	K5
C02	Understand Finite Element techniques basics for Elastic problems solutions.	K5
C03	Formulate analytical techniques of Finite Element Methods Non Linear problems solutions.	K5
C04	Comprehend the kinetics of finite element nonlinear analysis.	K5
C05	Learn the iterative solution procedure for various practical examples.	K5

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	1
C02	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2
C03	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3
C04	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
C05	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	3
22MPES31	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
C02	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
C03	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
C04	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														
C05	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.4,2.4.1,2.4.3,2.4.4,4.1.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,7.1.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.3.1														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	20	20	20	30	0	100
CAT2	10	20	20	20	30	0	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	10	20	20	20	30	0	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	10	20	20	20	30	0	100
ESE	10	20	20	20	30	0	100

22MPE\$32	COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS
-----------	------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To impart knowledge of the basic tools for numerical simulation of fluid flow and heat transfer processes.		
UNIT – I	FUNDAMENTALS OF CFD	(9 Periods)	
Basics of CFD - conservation equation– mass, momentum and energy equations - conservative forms of the equations and general description- classification into various types of equations - elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic - initial and boundary conditions - overview of numerical methods.			
UNIT – II	DISCRETIZATION AND FINITE DIFFERENCE METHOD	(9 Periods)	
Methods of deriving discretization equations – comparison of finite difference, finite volume and finite element techniques - forward, backward and central difference schemes, transient one- and two-dimensional conduction – implicit, explicit and Crank Nicolson finite difference methods for viscous flows - stability analysis and error estimation.			
UNIT – III	FINITE VOLUME METHOD	(9 Periods)	
Finite volume formulation of steady one-dimensional convection and diffusion problems - central, upwind, hybrid formulations and comparison for convection-diffusion problems - discretization equations for two-dimensional convection and diffusion - representation of the pressure gradient term and continuity equation – momentum equations – pressure-velocity coupling - pressure-correction methods.			
UNIT – IV	TURBULENCE MODELING	(9 Periods)	
Types of turbulence modeling– Reynolds time averaging – Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes equations – Boussinesq eddy viscosity approximation - zero equation model, one equation model, two equation K- ϵ models and advanced models.			
UNIT – V	GRID GENERATION	(9 Periods)	
Choice of grid, grid-oriented velocity components, cartesian velocity components, staggered and collocated grid arrangements, algebraic grid generation - differential grid generation - unstructured grid generation – adaptive grids - modern developments in grid generation.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods		Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods
Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	John D. Anderson, Jr., <i>“Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Basics with Applications”</i> , McGraw Hill Education, Indian Edition, New Delhi, 2017.
2	Versteeg. H and Malalasekera. W., <i>“An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The finite volume Method”</i> , Pearson Education Limited., 2 nd Edition, 2007.

REFERENCES:

1	Dale A. Anderson, John C. Tannehill and Richard H. Pletcher, <i>“Computational Fluid Mechanics and Head Transfer”</i> , CRC Press, 3 rd Edition, 2014.
2	Muralidhar, K and Sundararajan, T., <i>“Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer”</i> , Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 4 th Edition, 2014.
3	Chung, T. J., <i>“Computational Fluid Dynamics”</i> , Cambridge University Press, 2 nd Edition, 2014.
4	Anil W. Date., <i>“Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics”</i> , Cambridge University Press, 2005.
5	Reddy, J. N. and Gartling, D. K., <i>“The Finite Element Method in Heat Transfer and Fluid Dynamics”</i> , CRC Press, 3 rd Edition, 2010.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Appreciate different types of PDEs that arise in fluid flow and heat transfer problems.	K4
C02	Evaluate different discretization techniques opted in CFD.	K5
C03	Understand the various solutions for the techniques adopted.	K4
C04	Analyze the concepts of turbulence modeling.	K4
C05	Propose the concepts of grid generation.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3
CO3	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
22MPE\$32	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 12.1.1														
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.2, 4.3.1, 5.2.1, 12.1.1														
CO3	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 12.1.1														
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.3, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.2.1, 12.1.1														
CO5	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 12.1.1														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	20	20	30	10		100
CAT2	20	25	25	30			100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	20	20	30	10		100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	25	25	30			100
ESE	10	20	30	30	10		100

22MPE\$33	THEORY ON COMPUTATION AND VISUALISATION	SEMESTER \$
-----------	---	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn the fundamental mathematics of Finite Automata required for understanding the very basics of computer languages and Graphical Visualization.		
UNIT – I	BASIC MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES	(9 Periods)	
Sets, Functions, Logical statements, Proofs, Relations, Languages, Principal of Mathematical Induction, Strong Principle, Recursive Definitions, Structural Induction.			
UNIT – II	FINITE AUTOMATA AND THE LANGUAGES	(9 Periods)	
Definitions, Illustration of string search algorithm, Lexical analysis, the union, Intersection, or difference of any two languages, minimizing the number of states in a finite automaton, Regular Expressions, Regular Languages, Nondeterministic finite automata, Conversion from NFA to FA, .Kleene's Theorem			
UNIT – III	CONTEXT-FREE LANGUAGES AND PUSHDOWN AUTOMATA	(9 Periods)	
Regular grammars for regular languages, context-free grammar-definitions and examples, derivation trees and ambiguity , Chomsky normal form, push down automata- definitions and examples, deterministic pushdown automata, PDA from a given CFG, CFG from a given PDA, parsing- bottom-up parser.			
UNIT – IV	NON-CONTEXT-FREE LANGUAGES AND TURING MACHINES	(9 Periods)	
The pumping lemma for context-free languages, intersections and complements of CFL, decision problems involving Context-free languages, Turing machines: A general model of computation, turing machines as language acceptors, turing machines that compute Partial functions , combining turing machines, multi tape turing machines.			
UNIT – V	VISUALIZATION DESIGN	(9 Periods)	
Theory of data graphics, Sources of Graphical Integrity In The Visual Display of Quantitative Information, Data-Ink and Graphical Redesign, Data-Ink Maximization and Graphical design, Multi functioning graphical element, Data Density and Small Multiples, Aesthetic and techniques in data graphical design.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Michael Sipser, " <i>Introduction to the Theory of Computation</i> " Cengage India Private Limited, 2014
2	John Martin, " <i>Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation</i> ", Pearson Education India, 2010

REFERENCES:

1	Adesh K. Pandey, " <i>An introduction to automata theory and formal languages</i> ", S.K. Kataria & Sons, 2013
2	Deniel I. Cohen, " <i>Introduction to computer theory</i> ", John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2007
3	Marvin L. Minsky, " <i>Computation: Finite and Infinite</i> ". Prentice-Hall, 2010
4	Edward Tufte, " <i>The Visual Display of Quantitative Information</i> ", Graphics Pr, 2001

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Apply the concept of discrete mathematics used in computer languages.	K3
C02	Explain the different regular languages and their relationship.	K3
C03	Classify and construct grammars for different languages	K3
C04	Apply the knowledge of regular languages into Turing machine	K3
C05	Explain the data visualization and Graphical Information used in computer languages.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1		
C02	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1		
C03	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1		
C04	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1		
C05	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1		
22MPE\$33	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
C02	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
C03	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
C04	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
C05	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,4.1.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,8.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,11.3.1,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	20	60				100
CAT2	20	20	60				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	20	60				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	20	60				100
ESE	20	20	60				100

22MPE\$34	COMPUTATIONAL BIO-MECHANICS
------------------	------------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To make the students learn and gain knowledge about the use of computational modeling of biomechanical phenomena ranging from cellular to tissue to organ scales.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction – scalars and vectors - statics - moments of force and couple – dynamics – linear motion - Newton’s laws of motion - kinetics – velocity and acceleration - kinematics – link segment models - introduction to constitutive equations – constitutive equations of nonviscous fluid - Newtonian viscous fluid and Hookean elastic solid.			
UNIT – II	BIOSOLID MECHANICS	(9 Periods)	
Constitutive equation of viscoelasticity – Maxwell and Voight models, anisotropy - hard tissues – structure, blood circulation, viscoelastic properties - soft tissues – structure, functions, material properties and modeling – cartilage, tendons and ligaments skeletal muscle – muscle action, Hill’s models, mathematical modeling, bone fracture mechanics, implants for bone fractures.			
UNIT – III	BIOFLUID MECHANICS	(9 Periods)	
Intrinsic fluid properties – rheological properties of blood, Pressure-flow relationship for non-Newtonian fluids, effect of pulsatility, boundary layer separation, structure of blood vessels, material properties and modeling of blood vessels, heart – cardiac muscle characterization, native heart valves – mechanical properties and valve dynamics, prosthetic heart valve fluid dynamics.			
UNIT – IV	BIOMECHANICS OF JOINTS	(9 Periods)	
Skeletal joints - forces and stresses in human joints - analysis of rigid bodies in equilibrium – free body diagrams - structure of joints, types of joints, biomechanical analysis of elbow, shoulder, spinal column, hip, knee and ankle, lubrication of synovial joints, gait analysis, motion analysis.			
UNIT – V	COMPUTATIONAL MODELING	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to finite element analysis - finite element analysis of lumbar spine - computational models of tissue and organ biomechanics - computational models of cell biomechanics - multiscale computational models in biomechanics.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods		Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods
Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Masao Tanaka, Shigeo Wada and Masanori Nakamura, <i>“Computational Biomechanics Theoretical Background and Biological/Biomedical Problems”</i> , Springer, 1 st Edition, 2012.
2	Subrata Pal, <i>“Textbook of Biomechanics”</i> , Viva Books Private Limited, 2017.

REFERENCES:

1	Karol Miller and Poul Nielsen, <i>“Computational Biomechanics for Medicine”</i> , Springer, 2020.
2	Y.C. Fung, <i>“Bio-Mechanics- Mechanical Properties of Tissues”</i> , Springer-Verlag, 1998.
3	Jay D. Humphrey, Sherry De Lange, <i>“An Introduction to Biomechanics: Solids and Fluids, Analysis and Design”</i> , Springer Science Business Media, 2004.
4	Krishna B. Chandran, Ajit P. Yoganathan and Stanley E. Rittgers, <i>“Biofluid Mechanics: The Human Circulation”</i> , Taylor and Francis, 2014.
5	Sheraz S. Malik and Shahbaz S. Malik, <i>“Orthopaedic Biomechanics Made Easy”</i> , Cambridge University Press, 2015.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the principles of mechanics.	K3
C02	Explain the fundamentals of bio-solid mechanics.	K3
C03	Outline the principles of biofluid dynamics.	K3
C04	Apply the knowledge of joint mechanics.	K3
C05	Give examples of computational mathematical modelling applied in biomechanics.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
C02	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
C03	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
C04	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
C05	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
22MPE\$34	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 12.1.1
C02	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 12.1.1
C03	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 12.1.1
C04	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 12.1.1
C05	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 4.3.1, 5.1.2, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 12.1.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	50				100
CAT2	20	20	30	30			100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	30	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	20	30	30			100
ESE	20	20	40	20			100

22MPE\$35	CAD AND CAE
------------------	--------------------

PRE-REQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To understand and integrate CAD and CAE workflows for comprehensive design and analysis and to acquire knowledge on the concept linear and non-linear analysis, impact analysis in various engineering problems.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO CAD AND CAE	(9 Periods)	
Overview of CAD and CAE concepts in design analysis cycle-sketching-part modeling and assembly modeling- constrains in geometrical and dimensional. Model generation for CAE Solid modeling- feature and primitive approaches. Surface modeling–ruled surface-surface of revolution- swept surface. Geometric Modeling and Simplification Techniques for CAD Models for CAE Validation.			
UNIT – II	CAD MODEL FOR CAE VALIDATION	(9 Periods)	
Preprocessing of CAD model - Geometry Cleanup- Simplification and Idealization- Material assignment- Boundary Conditions setup- mesh Generation-. Meshing-surface mesh-solid mesh-volume mesh. Free and Mapped meshing -Mesh quality- mesh refinement.			
UNIT – III	ANALYSIS PEROFORMING IN CAE	(9 Periods)	
Data exchange between CAD and CAE- importing CAD models- domain extraction – assigning load and supports-Analysis by Finite Element Approach- structural analysis- heat transfer analysis -coupled-field analysis. Multi-physics analysis- Electro-thermal Analysis- Fluid-structure Interaction (FSI) - Thermal-mechanical Coupling- Electromagnetic-thermal Analysis.			
UNIT – IV	NON-LINEAR MODEL AND ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)	
Concept of linear and non-linear analysis- computational procedure. Challenges in non-linear analysis-converging issues. Material Nonlinearity Modeling - Plasticity Models - Hyperelastic Models - Viscoelastic Models. Impact analysis- Penetration Analysis-component impact analysis-case study.			
UNIT – V	FLOW MODEL AND ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction of fluid flow simulation- finite and infinite control volume. Flow domain- internal and external. Boundary condition-inlet, outlet, wall conditions. Porous zone modeling - Packed beds – Filter papers – Perforated plates. Modeling and analysis of turbulent flow- mixture turbulence model- dispersed turbulence model-turbulence model for each phase-case study.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>Ibrahim Zeid and R. Sivasubramanian, “CAD/CAM Theory and Practice”, Revised First special Indian Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 2009</i>
2	<i>Jacob Fish and Ted Belytschko. “A First Course in Finite Elements”, 2007.</i>
3	<i>G.P.Sutton, “Rocket Propulsion Elements”, 9th Edition, A wiley interscience publication, US 2017.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Chris McMohan and Jimmi Browne, “CAD/CAM Principles, Practice and Manufacturing Management”, Pearson Education Asia, Ltd, 2000.</i>
2	<i>Zeid, I., “CAD/CAM”, McGraw Hill Publication, 2009.</i>
3	<i>R. D. Cook, D. S. Malku “Concepts & Application of Finite Element Analysis” (John Wiley & Sons)</i>
4	<i>Seshu.P, Textbook of Finite Element Analysis, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., NewDelhi, 2012.</i>
5	<i>H. Versteeg and W. Malalasekera “An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method”.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Identify fundamental concepts of geometrical modeling, constraints, and parametric modeling techniques importance in CAD.	K2
C02	Apply the CAD and CAE workflows for comprehensive design, meshing and analyse of engineering systems.	K3
C03	Validate the principles of finite element analysis (FEA), including meshing techniques, material models, and boundary conditions.	K4
C04	Distinguish the linear and nonlinear models, challenging in non-linear analysis, impact analysis.	K4
C05	Interpret proficiency in fluid flow simulation techniques, porous zone modelling, analysing turbulent flows using different turbulence models.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
C02	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
C03	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
C04	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
C05	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
22MPE\$35	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C02	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C04	1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C05	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	30	30	15			100
CAT2	25	30	30	15			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	25	30	30	15			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	25	30	30	15			100
ESE	25	30	30	15			100



22MPE\$36	MACHINE LEARNING FOR INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To gain exposure on basic machine learning, clustering and segmentation methods, fuzzy logic, neural networks, RNN and Reinforcement learning.		
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING	(9 Periods)	
Philosophy of learning in computers, Overview of different forms of learning, Classifications vs. Regression, Evaluation metrics and loss functions in Classification, Evaluation metrics and loss functions in Regression, Applications of AI in Robotics.			
UNIT - II	CLUSTERING AND SEGMENTATION METHODS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to clustering, Types of Clustering, Agglomerative clustering, K-means clustering, Mean Shift clustering, K-means clustering application study, Introduction to recognition, K-nearest neighbor algorithm, KNN Application case study, Principal component analysis (PCA), PCA Application case study in Feature Selection for Robot Guidance.			
UNIT - III	FUZZY LOGIC	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to Fuzzy Sets, Classical and Fuzzy Sets, Overview of Classical Sets, Membership Function, Fuzzy rule generation, Fuzzy rule generation, Operations on Fuzzy Sets, Numerical examples, Fuzzy Arithmetic, Numerical examples, Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzification, Fuzzy Sets, Defuzzification, Application Case Study of Fuzzy Logic for Robotics Application			
UNIT - IV	NEURAL NETWORKS	(9 Periods)	
Mathematical Models of Neurons, ANN architecture, Learning rules, Multi-layer Perceptrons, Back propagation, Introduction of Neuro-Fuzzy Systems, Architecture of Neuro Fuzzy Networks, Application Case Study of Neural Networks in Robotics			
UNIT - V	RNN AND REINFORCEMENT LEARNING	(9 Periods)	
Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent neural networks, Application Case Study of recurrent networks in Robotics, Reinforcement learning, Examples for reinforcement learning, Markov decision process, Major components of RL, Q-learning. Application Case Study of reinforcement learning in Robotics			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning 3e (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series)", Fourth Edition, MIT Press, 2020</i>
2	<i>Micheal Negnevitsky, Artificial Intelligence: A Guide to Intelligent Systems, 3rd Edition, Addison Wesley, England, 2011</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning - An Algorithmic Perspective", Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Series, 2014.</i>
2	<i>Tom M Mitchell, "Machine Learning", First Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017</i>
3	<i>Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning", Second Edition, Springer, 2017</i>
4	<i>Bruno Siciliano, Oussama Khatib, "Handbook of Robotics", 2016 2nd Edition, Springer</i>
5	<i>Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks and Learning Machines: A Comprehensive Foundation", Third Edition, Pearson, delhi 2016.</i>
6	<i>Timothy J Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", 4th Edition, Chichester, 2011, Sussex Wiley.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand basic machine learning techniques such as regression, classification	K2
C02	Understand about clustering and segmentation	K3
C03	Model a fuzzy logic system with fuzzification and defuzzification	K3
C04	Understand the concepts of neural networks and neuro fuzzy networks.	K3
C05	Gain knowledge on Reinforcement learning.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2
C02	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
C03	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
C04	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	4	3	2	3	2
C05	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	5	3	2	3	2
22MPE\$36	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2
1- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Substantial															
C01	1.1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 4.1.1														
C02	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1														
C03	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1														
C04	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1														
C05	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	30	30	40				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	20	40	10			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	20	30	20			100
ESE	30	20	40	10			100

22MPE\$37	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
------------------	---------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To facilitate the understanding of total quality management principle, processes and to develop a product with the required quality at affordable price with the satisfaction of customer		
UNIT – I	QUALITY CONCEPTS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction, need for quality, evolution of quality, definitions of quality, product quality and service quality; Basic concepts of TQM, TQM framework, contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby. Barriers to TQM; Quality statements, customer focus, customer orientation & satisfaction, customer complaints, customer retention; costs to quality, case studies.			
UNIT – II	TQM PRINCIPLES	(9 Periods)	
TQM principles; leadership, strategic quality planning; Quality councils, employee involvement, motivation; Empowerment; Team and Teamwork; Quality circles, recognition and reward, performance appraisal; Continuous process improvement; PDCA cycle, 5S, Kaizen, e-Kanban; Supplier partnership, Partnering, Supplier rating & selection, Quality Awards.			
UNIT – III	STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL	(9 Periods)	
The seven traditional tools of quality; New management tools; Statistical fundamentals, population and sample, normal curve, control charts for variables, attributes and its applications, process capability; Six sigma, concepts, methodology, certification, applications to manufacturing, service sector including IT.			
UNIT IV	TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES	(9 Periods)	
Benchmarking needs and benefits, benchmarking process, Quality function deployment (QFD); house of quality, Taguchi quality loss function, Total productive maintenance (TPM); pillars of TPM, Failure Mode Effective Analysis (FMEA); Failure rate, types of FMEA, stages of FMEA, Case studies.			
UNIT V	QUALITY SYSTEMS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to ISO 9000 and other quality system; ISO 9001:2015 quality system, elements, implementation of quality system, documentation, quality auditing, QS 9000, ISO 14000; concept, requirements and benefits, integrating ISO 14000 with ISO 9000, ISO45000, IATF16949; Implementation of TQM in manufacturing industry.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>Dale H.Besterfield, et al., "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education, 2008.</i>
2	<i>Subburaj Ramasamy, "Total Quality Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>James R.Evans & William M.Lidsay, "The Management and Control of Quality", Thomson Learning, 2002.</i>
2	<i>Janakiraman B. and Gopal R.K., "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall India, 2006.</i>
3	<i>Mukherjee P.N. "Total Quality Management", PHI Publishers, 2006</i>
4	<i>P.N.Mukherjee, "Total Quality Management", Prentice – Hall of India Priovate Limited, 2006</i>
5	<i>Feigenbaum.A.V. "Total Quality Management", McGraw-Hill, 1991.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the principle of strategic planning, Deming philosophy and leadership concepts in industries.	K2
C02	Apply the principle of TQM in industries.	K3
C03	Evaluate statistical process control in industries.	K3
C04	Select appropriate quality tools to meet industrial requirements.	K3
C05	Implement appropriate quality standards for industries.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	2	2	2	3	2	0	3	0	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
C02	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
C03	2	3	2	3	3	0	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3
C04	2	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
C05	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2
22MPE\$37	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	3

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.2.
C02	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
C03	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
C04	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
C05	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	50	20	-			100
CAT2	30	50	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	40	40	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	40	40	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100



22MPE\$38	GAS DYNAMICS AND JET PROPULSION (Use of Approved Gas Table is permitted)
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To facilitate the understanding of total quality management principle, processes and to develop a product with the required quality at affordable price with the satisfaction of customer		
UNIT – I	BASIC CONCEPTS AND ISENTROPIC FLOWS	(9 Periods)	
Energy and momentum equations of compressible fluid flows - Stagnation states, Mach waves and Mach cone – Effect of Mach number on compressibility – Isentropic flow through variable ducts Nozzle and Diffusers			
UNIT – II	FLOW THROUGH DUCTS	(9 Periods)	
Flows through constant area ducts with heat transfer (Rayleigh flow) and Friction (Fanno flow) Friction Choking and Its Consequences, variation of flow properties.			
UNIT – III	NORMAL AND OBLIQUE SHOCKS	(9 Periods)	
Governing equations – Variation of flow parameters across the normal and oblique shocks Prandtl Meyer Flow around Concave and Convex Corners, Prandtl – Meyer relations – Applications.			
UNIT IV	JET PROPULSION	(9 Periods)	
Theory of jet propulsion – Thrust equation – Thrust power and propulsive efficiency – Operating principle, cycle analysis and use of stagnation state performance of ram jet, turbojet, and turbofan and turbo prop engines.			
UNIT V	SPACE PROPULSION	(9 Periods)	
Types of rocket engines: Solid, Liquid and Hybrid Propellant Rockets – Propellants-feeding systems – Ignition and combustion – Theory of rocket propulsion – Performance study – Staging – Terminal and characteristic velocity - Applications – space flights.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	<i>E.Rathakrishnan. "Gas Dynamics" Prentice Hall of India private limited, 2012.</i>
2	<i>Yahya, S.M. "Fundamentals of Compressible Flow with aircraft and rocket propulsion", New Age International (P) Limited, New Delhi, 2016.</i>
3	<i>G.P.Sutton, "Rocket Propulsion Elements", 7th Edition, A wiley interscience publication, US 2001.</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Hill. P. and C. Peterson, "Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Propulsion", Addison – Wesley Publishing company, 1992.</i>
2	<i>Zucrow. N.J., "Aircraft and Missile Propulsion", Vol.1 & II, John Wiley, 1975.</i>
3	<i>Zucrow. N.J., "Principles of Jet Propulsion and Gas Turbines", John Wiley, New York, 1970.</i>
4	<i>Anderson, J.D., "Modern Compressible flow", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2003.</i>
5	<i>V.Babu., "Fundamentals of Gas Dynamics", Athena Academic Ltd, UK, 2015.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Apply the concepts of isentropic flow in practical applications.	K2
CO2	Analyze the flow phenomena in ducts.	K3
CO3	Identify and analyze the normal and oblique shocks.	K4
CO4	Design the jet propulsion engine systems.	K4
CO5	Select and design space propulsion systems.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	1
C02	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	1
C03	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	2	2	3	3	2	1
C04	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1
C05	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1
22MPE\$38	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.2.2, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	25	15			100
CAT2	30	30	30	10			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	30	25	15			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	25	35	20	20			100
ESE	25	30	25	20			100

22MPE\$39	WELDING TECHNOLOGY
-----------	--------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To study the welding processes, understanding of inspection methods of welded products and also helps to know the material considerations of this operation.		
UNIT - I	GAS, ARC AND RESISTANCE WELDING PROCESSES	(9 Periods)	
Classification and characteristics - Welding processes and Methods - Gas Welding - Gas welding equipments, flame characteristics - Arc welding processes -SMAW - Electrodes - Gas metal arc welding - Flux cored arc welding - Submerged arc welding - GTAW - Principles of Resistance welding - Spot Welding - Seam welding, Seamless welding - Percussion welding.			
UNIT - II	SPECIAL WELDING PROCESSES	(9 Periods)	
Ultrasonic welding - Explosive welding- diffusion welding - Friction welding - Plasma - Transferred welding - Electron beam welding - Laser beam welding - Friction stir welding - Allied welding processes - Brazing and Soldering .			
UNIT - III	WELDING METALLURGY	(9 Periods)	
Weld thermal cycles - Heat Affected Zone (HAZ) - Weldability of carbon steels, Cast Iron, Stainless steel, aluminum and its alloys, Copper, Titanium alloys, low alloy steels and Magnesium - Hydrogen embrittlement - Pre and post weld heat Treatments.			
UNIT IV	WELDING OF SIMILAR AND DISSIMILAR METALS	(9 Periods)	
Welding similar and dissimilar metals - welding of ceramics, composites, micro welding of thin components - Defects in weldments, mechanism - reasons and remedies of cold cracking - hot cracking- reheated cracking and lamellar tearing.			
UNIT V	DESIGN OF WELD JOINTS, WELDABILITY, INSPECTION AND TESTING OF WELDMENTS	(9 Periods)	
Design of weld joints and problems - welding symbols - Testing of welds - quality in weldment - weldability assessment and weldability tests - destructive and NDT evaluation of weldments - procedure for destructive testing - tensile, bending and toughness tests - magnetic particle test - X Ray, gamma, ultrasonic and acoustic tests.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Parmer R.S., " Welding Engineering and Technology ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 1997.
2	Howard B. Cary, Scott C. Helmer., " Modern Welding Technology ", Pearson Education. Ltd, 2011.

REFERENCES:

1	Nadkarni S.V., " Modern Arc Welding Technology ", South Asia Books, 1988.
2	Little R.L., " Welding and welding Technology ", Tata McRaw Hill Publishing Co.,Ltd. , New Delhi, 1989.
3	A.Elango, K.Kalaiselvan, " Laser Welding Technology ", Anuradha Publications, Chennai,2016.
4	O.P.Khanna, " Welding Technology ", DhanpatRai and sons, 2008.
5	Baldev Raj, V. Shankar, A.K.Bhaduri, " Welding Technology for Engineers ", Alpha Science International, 2006.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Provide the principle of the welding process for joints production to the machine products	K2
C02	Operate the latest and special welding process for uncommon new and specialized components	K3
C03	Evaluate the physical and chemical properties change due to the welding	K3
C04	Join the different dissimilar materials as per requirement	K2
C05	Inspect its quality of welded portion of machine component.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
C02	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
C03	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
C04	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
C05	2	2	3	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
22MPE\$39	2	2	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.4, 3.1.2, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.2.2, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.2, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	60	20				100
CAT2	20	60	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	60	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	60	20				100
ESE	20	60	20				100



22MPE\$40	ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT
------------------	------------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To identify and apply entrepreneurial concepts, and act responsibly and ethically in selecting opportunities, managing resources, and utilizing support from government and financial institutions.	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP	(9 Periods)
Evolution of the concept of entrepreneurship, Characteristics of entrepreneurs, Functions of entrepreneurs, Types of Entrepreneurs, Differences with managers, Growth of entrepreneurship in India, Role of entrepreneurship in economic development, Factors affecting growth of entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial competencies – Business model canvas		
UNIT – II	START-UP OF ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES	(9 Periods)
Opportunity identification and selection, Establishment of incubation centres, Formulation of business plans, Project appraisal-Methods, Financing of ventures- Sources of finance-Internal and external sources, Forms of ownership, Legal issues of setting of ventures- Patents, Copyrights, trademarks		
UNIT – III	SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR ENTREPRENEURS	(9 Periods)
Institutional support for entrepreneurs- Commercial banks, Other financial institutions, Taxation benefits- Tax holiday, Investment allowance, Rehabilitation allowance, Amortization of certain preliminary expenses, Important provisions of the Industrial Policy Resolution – Government policies- Introduction to proposal writing.		
UNIT IV	MANAGEMENT OF THE VENTURES	(9 Periods)
People Management- Leadership, Motivation, Communication, challenges caused by workforce diversity, Working Capital Management- Assessment of working capital, Factors determining working capital requirement, Working capital cycle, Inventory Management- Motives for holding inventories, Methods of inventory management.		
UNIT V	STRATEGIES FOR GROWTH, SUCCESSION PLANNING, ENDING THE VENTURE	(9 Periods)
Growth strategies- Penetration of market, Product development, Market development, Diversification, External sources for growth- Joint ventures, Acquisitions, Mergers and Franchising, Succession planning- Transfer to family members, Selling the business, bankruptcy laws in India.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	Khanka,S.S., “ Entrepreneurial Development ” S.Chand & Company Private Limited, New Delhi, 2015
2	Hisrich, Manimala, Peters, Shepherd, “ Entrepreneurship ” McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, 2014

REFERENCES:

1	Bruee R Barringer and Duane Ireland, “ Entrepreneurship – Successfully Launching New Ventures ”, Pearson – Prentice Hall, 2006.
2	Marc J Dollinger, “ Entrepreneurship – Strategies and Resources ”, Pearson Education, 2003.
3	Mary Coulter, “ Entrepreneurship in Action ”, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
4	Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters and Dean Shepherd, “ Entrepreneurship ”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Provide an accurate self-analysis for an entrepreneurial career.	K2
C02	Find an attractive market and decide on the most suitable source of finance for the same.	K3
C03	Design and develop an entrepreneurial venture that would enjoy the maximum support from financial institutions and the Government.	K3
C04	Successfully meet the challenges of motivating and communicating with a diverse workforce.	K3
C05	Find alternative strategies to save a venture that is unable to sustain on its own.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01												3	3		2
C02					2						2		1		
C03								1	1			1			1
C04								2	2	3					3
C05				1				2					3		1
22MPE\$40				1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1		1

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.2.
C02	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
C03	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.2.
C04	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.2
C05	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 9.2.2, 9.2.3, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.2, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	50	20	-			100
CAT2	30	50	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	40	40	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	40	40	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100



22COE\$01	DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION (Common to All Branches)						
PREREQUISITES			CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL			OE	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	To impart knowledge to create appropriate planning, preparation and response for emergency treatment in disaster situation						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO DISASTERS					9 Periods	
Definition: Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks – Disasters: Classification, Causes, Impacts - Global Trends in Disasters: Urban Disasters, Pandemics, Complex Emergencies, Climate Change- Dos and Don'ts during various types of Disasters.							
UNIT – II	HAZARDS AND RISK VULNERABILITY					9 Periods	
Hazard Identification and Hazard Profiling - Hazard Analysis - Types of hazards - Natural and technological Components of Risk- likelihood and Consequence, Trends and Computation of likelihood and Consequence. Risk Evaluation – Purpose, Risk Acceptability, Alternatives, Personnel. Political/ Social, Economic. Vulnerability-Physical Profile, Social Profile, Environmental Profile, Economic Profile - Factors Influencing Vulnerability, Risk Perception.							
UNIT – III	MITIGATION AND PREPAREDNESS					9 Periods	
Mitigation - Types, Obstacles, Assessment and Selection of Mitigation options, Emergency Response capacity, Incorporating Mitigation into Development and Relief Projects. Preparedness- Government Preparedness, Public Preparedness, Media as a Public educator. Obstacles to public education and preparedness.							
UNIT – IV	RESPONSE AND RECOVERY					9 Periods	
Response the Emergency- Pre disaster, post disaster, Provision of Water, Food and Shelter, Volunteer Management, Command, Control and Coordination. Recovery- Short Term and Long-term Recovery- Components of Recovery- Planning, Coordination, Information, Money and Supplies, Allocation of Relief Funds, Personnel. Types of Recovery- Government, Infrastructure, Debris Removal Disposal and Processing, Environment, Housing, Economic and Livelihood, Individual, Family and Social Recovery- Special Considerations in Recovery.							
UNIT – V	DISASTER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES					9 Periods	
Concept of Environmental Health and Safety Management – Elements of Environmental Health and Safety Management Policy and implementation and review – ISO 45001-Strucure and Clauses-Case Studies.							
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 00 Periods Practical: 00 Periods Total: 45 Periods							

TEXT BOOKS :

1	Singhal J.P. "Disaster Management" , Laxmi Publications, 2010.
2	Tushar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science and Management" , McGraw Hill India Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012.

REFERENCES:

1	Govt. of India: Disaster Management Act, Government of India, New Delhi, 2005.
2	Government of India, National Disaster Management Policy, 2009.
3	Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair. "Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management" , NIDM, New Delhi, 2011
4	Kapur Anu Vulnerable India: A Geographical Study of Disasters , IAS and Sage Publishers, New Delhi, 2010

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
C01	Identify the types of disasters, causes and their impact on environment and society	K2
C02	Assess vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as well as mitigation.	K2
C03	Comprehend the mitigation and preparedness process.	K2
C04	Describe about response and recovery process during disaster.	K2
C05	Perform disaster damage assessment and management.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	1		1		2	3	3	2	2	2		3	2		2
C02	1		1		2	3	3	2	2	2		3	2		2
C03	1		1		2	3	3	2	2	2		3	2		2
C04	1		1		2	3	3	2	2	2		3	2		2
C05	1		1		2	3	3	2	2	2		3	2		2
22COE\$01	1		1		2	3	3	2	2	2		3	2		2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.2.1, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3														
C02	1.2.1, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2 , 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3														
C03	1.2.1, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3														
C04	1.2.1, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3														
C05	1.2.1, 3.3.6, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	25	50	25	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	25	50	25	-	-	100
ESE	30	30	40	-	-	-	100

22COE\$02	WATER SANITATION AND HEALTH (Common to All Branches)
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To understand the overview of Environment, Health and Safety (EHS) in industries and related Indian regulations, types of Health hazards, effect, assessment and control methods and EHS Management System		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods	
Need for developing Environment, Health and Safety systems in work places- International initiatives, National Policy and Legislations on EHS in India - Regulations and Codes of Practice - Role of Trade Union Safety Representatives – Ergonomics.			
UNIT – II	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE	9 Periods	
Definition of occupational health and hygiene - Categories of health hazards – Exposure pathways and human responses–Exposure Assessment-occupational exposure limits - Hierarchy of control measures - Role of personal protective equipment and the selection criteria.			
UNIT – III	WORKPLACE SAFETY AND SAFETY SYSTEMS	9 Periods	
Features of Satisfactory and Safe design of work premises – good housekeeping - lighting and color, Ventilation and Heat Control, Noise, Chemical and Radiation Safety – Electrical Safety – Fire Safety – Safety at Construction sites, ETP – Machine guarding – Process Safety, Working at different levels.			
UNIT – IV	HAZARDS AND RISK MANAGEMENT	9 Periods	
Safety appraisal – Job Safety Analysis-Control techniques – plant safety inspection – Accident investigation - Analysis and Reporting – Hazard and Risk Management Techniques –Onsite and Offsite emergency Plans. Employee Participation- Education and Training- Case Studies.			
UNIT – V	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT	9 Periods	
Concept of Environmental Health and Safety Management – Elements of Environmental Health and Safety Management Policy and implementation and review – ISO 45001-Strucure and Clauses-Case Studies.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 00 Periods Practical: 00 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Industrial Health and Safety Acts and Amendments</i> , by Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
2	<i>Dr.K.U.Mistry, Siddharth Prakashan, “Fundamentals of Industrial Safety and Health”, 2012</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Bill Taylor, “Effective Environmental, Health, and Safety Management Using the Team Approach”, Culinary and Hospitality Industry Publications Services, 2005.</i>
2	<i>Nicholas P.Cheremisinoff and Madelyn L. Graffia, “Environmental and Health and Safety Management”, William Andrew Inc. NY, 1995.</i>
3	<i>Brian Gallant, “The Facility Manager's Guide to Environmental Health and Safety”, Government Inst Publ., 2007.</i>
4	<i>https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/114/106/114106017/</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
C01	Outline the needs for EHS in industries and related Indian regulations	K2
C02	Assess the various types of Health hazards, effect, assessment and control methods	K2
C03	Identify the various safety systems in working environments	K2
C04	Select the methodology for preparation of Emergency Plans and Accident investigation	K3
C05	Describe the EHS Management System and its elements	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	2		1		3	3	3	2	1		2		1	1	
C02	2		1		3	3	3	2	1		2		1	1	
C03	2		1		3	3	3	2	1		2		1	1	
C04	2		1		3	3	3	2	1		2		1	1	
C05	2		1		2	3	3	2	1		2		1	1	
22COE\$02	2		1		3	3	3	2	1		2		1	1	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1.														
C02	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1.														
C03	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1.														
C04	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1.														
C05	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1.														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	25	50	25	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	25	50	25	-	-	100
ESE	30	30	40	-	-	-	100

22MOE\$03	NANOTECHNOLOGY AND SURFACE ENGINEERING
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To educate the production techniques and characterization techniques of nano materials and to familiarize about the surface modification techniques using nano materials.		
UNIT – I	ELEMENTS OF NANO-SCIENCE AND NANOTECHNOLOGY	(9 Periods)	
Engineering scale of nanotechnology, different classes of nano-materials, synthesis of nano-materials, fabrication and characterization of nanostructures, Engineering applications- Cosmetics and Consumer Goods, Nano Sensor, Nano catalysts, Water Treatment and the Environment, Paints, Food and Agriculture Industry.			
UNIT – II	NANOTECHNOLOGY AND CERAMICS	(9 Periods)	
Introduction, Vapor Condensation Methods, Sputtering, Laser Method, Spray Pyrolysis, Thermo Chemical /Flame Decomposition of metal organic Precursors methods			
UNIT – III	CHARACTERIZATION OF NANOMATERIALS	(9 Periods)	
X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), Atomic Force Microscopy, UV / Visible Spectroscopy.			
UNIT – IV	SURFACE ENGINEERING	(9 Periods)	
Introduction to surface engineering, Scope of surface engineering for different engineering materials, Surface Preparation methods such as Chemical, Electrochemical, Mechanical: Sand Blasting, Shot peening, Shot blasting, Hydro-blasting, Vapor Phase Degreasing etc., Coatings: Classification, Properties and applications of Various Coatings.			
UNIT – V	SURFACE MODIFICATION TECHNIQUES	(9 Periods)	
Surface modification by use of directed energy beams, Plasma, Sputtering & Ion Implantation. Surface modification by Friction stir processing. Surface composites.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	G. Cao, <i>"Nanostructures and Nanomaterials: Synthesis", Properties and Applications by Imperial College Press, 2nd edition, 2011.</i>
2	Keith Austin <i>"Surface Engineering Hand Book", London : Kogan Page, 1998</i>

REFERENCES:

1	Gregory Timp, <i>"Nanotechnology", Springer, 2012</i>
2	Dheerendra Kumar Dwivedi, <i>"Surface Engineering: Enhancing Life of Tribological Components", Springer, 2018</i>
3	D. Phil Woodruff, <i>"Modern Techniques of Surface Science", Cambridge University Press, 2016</i>
4	Sulabha K. Kulkarni, <i>"Nanotechnology: Principles and Practices", Springer, 2019</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Choose appropriate nano material and its manufacturing method.	K1
C02	Select most suitable technique to deposit a layer of nano material on ceramic surface.	K2
C03	Identify appropriate techniques to characterize nano materials.	K2
C04	Select surface preparation, coating techniques and predict their combinational effect for engineering applications.	K2
C05	Adopt different techniques to modify surfaces and make surface composites as per requirement.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3
C02	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3
C03	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3
C04	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3
C05	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	3
22MOE\$03	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	3

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2
C02	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2
C03	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2
C04	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 11.3.1
C05	2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.3.1, 11.3.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	50					100
CAT2	30	70					100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project1	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	70					100
ESE	40	60					100

22MOE\$04	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY MANAGEMENT
------------------	-------------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn the techniques of industrial safety and management to implement and solve safety problems in engineering.		
UNIT – I	ENVIRONMENT AND SAFETY PHILOSOPHY	(9 Periods)	
Henrichs Axioms Of Industrial Safety - Concepts Of Safety – Ethics of environmental conservation – Environmental Impact Assessment – Environmental economics – Safety philosophy – Planning for safety – Organising for safety – Directing for safety - Role of Occupier and Factory Manager, Factory Safety Committee, Structure and Functions and Working Tenure Details			
UNIT – II	SAFETY APPRAISAL AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES	(9 Periods)	
Plant and equipment safety appraisal techniques – Laws and regulation – Hazards and Risks – Major accident hazard control – Importance of Disaster management			
UNIT – III	ACCIDENT PREVENTION AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT	(9 Periods)	
Incident - Accident - Injury - Dangerous occurrence - Unsafe Act - Unsafe Conditions - Hazards - Error, Oversight - Mistake , Near Miss - Measurement of safety performance - Key elements of Safety Management system (ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 etc.). ILO Legislations – Convention and Recommendation concerning Safety, Health and Environment – Objectives of Health, Safety and Environment Policy, Responsibility for Implementation of HSE Policy.			
UNIT – IV	SAFETY MANAGEMENT IN INDUSTRIES	(9 Periods)	
Safe Guarding of machines – Manual handling and storage of materials – Mechanical handling of materials – Hand tools and portable power tools – Electrical hazards – Earth , insulation and continuity tests – Industrial lighting – Safety of pressure vessels – Ventilation and heat control – Housekeeping – Special precautions - Safety in Construction Industry – Safety in Engineering Industry – Safety in Chemical Industries – Safety in Textile Industries – Safety in Dock and Port – Transportation Safety – Safety in Fire and explosive industries.			
UNIT – V	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND POLLUTION CONTROL	(9 Periods)	
Industrial Hygiene – Air sampling – Noise and vibration – Industrial physiology - Occupational health – Personal Protective Equipment's – Pollution Control strategies.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Akhil Kumar Das, <i>“Principles of Industrial Safety Management”:Understanding the Ws of Safety at Work</i> PHI Learning , 2021
2	Jain R K and Sunil.S.Rao, <i>“Industrial Safety Health and Environment Management System”</i> , Seventh reprint, Khanna publishers, 2023.

REFERENCES:

1	Prathibha Bansal and Anupama Prashar, <i>“Industrial safety and Environment”</i> , S.K.Kattaria Sons, 2005.
2	A.K.Gupta, <i>“Industrial safety and Environment”</i> , Laxmi Publication Pvt Limited, 2008.
3	<i>“Accident Prevention Manual For Industrial Operations”</i> , N.S.C Chicago, 13th Edition 2009.
4	Dan Petersen, <i>“Techniques of Safety Management”</i> , Americal Society of Safety Emgineers, 4 th edition, 2003.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand Environment and safety philosophy.	K1
CO2	Frame Safety appraisal and control technique to create safety management.	K2
CO3	Follow accident prevention procedure to solve safety problem.	K2
CO4	Implement safety management for Industries.	K3
CO5	Follow Industrial Hygiene and Pollution control	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
CO2	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
CO4	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
22MOES04	3	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO4	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
CO5	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	70	20	10				100
CAT2	50	30	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	60	40					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	30	20				100
ESE	50	30	20				100

22EOE\$05	RENEWABLE POWER GENERATION SYSTEMS (Common to All Branches)						
PREREQUISITES			CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL			OE	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives	To understand energy scenarios, energy sources and their utilization, society's present needs and future energy demands, the principles of renewable energy conversion systems						
UNIT – I	ENERGY SCENARIO			9 Periods			
Principles of renewable energy; energy and sustainable development, fundamentals and social implications. worldwide renewable energy availability, renewable energy availability in India, brief descriptions on solar energy, wind energy, tidal energy, wave energy, ocean thermal energy, biomass energy, geothermal energy, oil shale. Introduction to Internet of energy (IOE).							
UNIT – II	SOLAR ENERGY			9 Periods			
Solar Energy: Fundamentals; Solar Radiation; Estimation of solar radiation on horizontal and inclined surfaces; Solar radiation Measurements- Pyrheliometers, Pyrometer, Sunshine Recorder. Solar Thermal systems: Flat plate collector; Solar distillation; Solar pond electric power plant. Solar electric power generation- Principle of Solar cell, Photovoltaic system for electric power generation, advantages, Disadvantages and applications of solar photovoltaic system.							
UNIT – III	WIND AND BIOMASS ENERGY			9 Periods			
Wind Energy: Properties of wind, availability of wind energy in India, wind velocity and power from wind; major problems associated with wind power, Basic components of wind energy conversion system (WECS); Classification of WECS- Horizontal axis- single, double and multi blade system. Vertical axis- Savonius and Darrieus types. Biomass Energy: Introduction; Photosynthesis Process; Biofuels; Biomass Resources; Biomass conversion technologies -fixed dome; Urban waste to energy conversion; Biomass gasification (Downdraft).							
UNIT – IV	TIDAL AND OCEAN THERMAL ENERGY			9 Periods			
Tidal Power: Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics; fundamental characteristics of tidal power, harnessing tidal energy, advantages and limitations. Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion: Principle of working, OTEC power stations in the world, problems associated with OTEC.							
UNIT – V	GREEN ENERGY			9 Periods			
Introduction, Fuel cells: Classification of fuel cells – H ₂ ; Operating principles, Zero energy Concepts. Benefits of hydrogen energy, hydrogen production technologies (electrolysis method only), hydrogen energy storage, applications of hydrogen energy, problem associated with hydrogen energy.							
Contact Periods: (Times New Roman, Size 11, BOLD, Sentence case)							
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods							

TEXT BOOK (Maximum 2):

1	G D Rai, Non Conventional Energy sources, Khanna Publication, Fourth Edition, 2009
2	Boyle, "Renewable Energy – Power For A Sustainable Future", Oxford, 2012

REFERENCES (Minimum 4 and Maximum 6):

1	S Rao, B.B. Parulekar, "Energy Technology 3/e: Nonconventional, Renewable and Conventional", Khanna Publishers, 1994
2	G. N. Tiwari, "Solar Energy - Fundamentals, Design, Modelling and Applications", 2002
3	Gilbert M. Masters, "Renewable and Efficient Electric Power Systems" Wiley, 2005
4	Shobh Nath Singh, "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", Pearson, 2018

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Describe the environmental aspects of renewable energy resources in comparison with various conventional energy systems, their prospects and limitations.	K2
C02	Summarize the use of solar energy and the various components used in the energy production with respect to applications like - heating, cooling, desalination, electric power generation.	K2
C03	Apply the conversion principles of wind and tidal energy for the production of electric power generation	K3
C04	Apply the concept of biomass energy resources and green energy for developing sustainable electric power generation set-up	K3
C05	Analyze the basic knowledge of ocean thermal energy conversion and hydrogen energy and hence design & evaluate the power generation system	K4

a) CO and PO Mapping																
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO2	PS 03	
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	
22EOE \$05	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial																
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping																
CO1	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2.															
CO2	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2.															
CO3	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2.															
CO4	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2.															
CO5	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,3.4.1,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,6.2.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.2.															

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	20	30	30			100
CAT2	20	20	30	30			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	20	30	30			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	20	30	30			100
ESE	20	20	30	30			100



22EOE\$06	SMART GRID TECHNOLOGY (Common to All Branches)
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To provide a comprehensive understanding of Smart Grid Technology, including its components, functions, applications and implications for Energy Management and Distribution.		
UNIT – I	BASICS OF POWER SYSTEMS	9 Periods	
Basics of Power Systems: Load and Generation - Power Flow Analysis- Economic Dispatch and Unit Commitment Problems. Smart Grid: Definition – Applications- Government and Industry- Standardization			
UNIT – II	SMART GRID COMMUNICATIONS	9 Periods	
Two-way Digital Communications Paradigm - Network Architectures - IP-based Systems - Power Line Communications - Advanced Metering Infrastructure			
UNIT – III	WIDE AREA MEASUREMENT	9 Periods	
Sensor Networks - Phasor Measurement Units- Communications Infrastructure- Fault Detection and Self-Healing Systems -Applications and Challenge			
UNIT – IV	SECURITY AND PRIVACY	9 Periods	
Cyber Security Challenges in Smart Grid - Load Altering Attacks- False Data Injection Attacks- Defense Mechanisms - Privacy Challenges- Cyber Security Standards			
UNIT – V	ECONOMICS AND MARKET OPERATIONS	9 Periods	
Introduction, Reasons for restructuring / deregulation of power industry, Understanding the restructuring process - Entities involved. The market place mechanisms-Energy and Reserve Markets- Market Power - Generation Firms- Locational Marginal Prices- Financial Transmission Rights			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK :

1	Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, KithsiriLiyanage “ Smart Grid Technologies and applications ” John Wiley Publishers Ltd., 2012.
2	P. Venkatesh, B.V. Manikandan, S. Charles Raja, A. Srinivasan “ Electrical Power Systems- Analysis, Security and Deregulation ” PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

REFERENCES

1	Lars T. Berger, Krzysztof Iniewski “ Smart Grid applications, Communications and Security ” John Wiley Publishers Ltd., 2012.
2	Yang Xiao, “ Communication and Networking in Smart Grids ”, CRC Press Taylor and Francis Group, 2012.
3	Caitlin G. Elsworth, “ The Smart Grid and Electric Power Transmission ”, Nova Science Publishers Inc, August 2010
4	Lars T. Berger, Krzysztof Iniewski “ Smart Grid applications, Communications and Security ” John Wiley Publishers Ltd., 2012.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Recollect the fundamentals of conventional power systems and learn the concept of smart grid	K1
CO2	Interpret the role of communication Technologies in a smart grid	K2
CO3	Apply the state-of-the-art measurement and protection techniques for reliable grid	K3
CO4	Utilize the techniques for ensuring safety and security of the smart grid	K3
CO5	Analyze the economical aspects of the smart grids	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX :

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1
C02	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	2	1
C03	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	3	2
C04	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	3	3	3	2
C05	3	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	3	3	3	3	2
22EOE \$06	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.4,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,4.1.4,4.2.1,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.3.1,6.1.1,7.1.1,7.2.2,10.1.1,10.3.1,11.1.1														
C02	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.1.1,5.2.1,5.3.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.2,10.1.1,10.2.2,10.3.1,11.1.1,11.2.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
C03	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.1.1,5.2.1,5.3.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.2,10.1.1,10.2.2,10.3.1,11.1.1,11.2.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.3.1,12.3.2														
C04	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.1.1,5.2.1,5.3.1,8.2.2,9.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,6.2.1,6.1.1,5.3.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.2,														
C05	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.1.1,5.2.1,5.3.1,12.1.2,12.2.2,12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	30	40	20			100
CAT2	10	30	40	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		30	30	20	20		100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		30	30	20	20		100
ESE	10	30	40	20			100



22LOE\$07	CMOS VLSI DESIGN (Common to All Branches)
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To introduce various aspects of CMOS logic design in combinational and sequential circuit to design CMOS VLSI system components	
UNIT - I	CMOS LOGIC DESIGN	9 Periods
Inverter- CMOS Logic Gates: Compound Gates – Pass Transistors and Transmission Gates – Tristated – Multiplexers –CMOS Fabrication and Layout: Fabrication Process – Layout Design rule–Gate Layouts–Stick Diagrams–Design Partitioning.		
UNIT - II	MOS TRANSISTOR THEORY	9 Periods
Introduction – Long Channel I-V Characteristics – C-V Characteristics – Non-ideal I-V Effects – DC Transfer Characteristics – CMOS Technologies – Sources of Power Dissipation - Dynamic Power–Static Power.		
UNIT - III	COMBINATIONAL CIRCUIT DESIGN	9 Periods
Circuit Families: Static CMOS–Ratioed Circuits–Cascode Voltage Switch Logic–Dynamic Circuits–Pass Transistor Circuits.Silicon-on-Insulator Circuit Design–Subthreshold Circuit Design.		
UNIT - IV	SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN	9 Periods
Sequential static circuits–Circuit design of latched and flip-flops–Sequencing dynamic circuits –Synchronizers–Wave pipelining -VLSI clocking: CMOS clocking styles-Pipelined systems–Clock generation and distribution.		
UNIT - V	DESIGN OF VLSI SYSTEMS	9 Periods
System Specifications – Structural Gate Level Modeling – Switch Level Modeling – Behavioral and RTL Modeling–Addition/subtraction–Comparators–counters–Multiplexers– Binary Decoders – Comparators – Priority Encoders – Latches - Flip-Flops and Registers – SRAM –DRAM–ROM.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	N. Weste and David Money Harris, " CMOS VLSI Design ", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2011
2	Uyemura, John P, " Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems ", Wiley & Sons, 8 th Reprint 2009

REFERENCES:

1	Jan M. Rabaey, " Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective ", PHI, Second Edition, 2012.
2	R. Jacob Baker, " CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout, and Simulation ", Wiley-IEEE, Revised Second Edition, 2008.
3	Pucknell, " Basic VLSI Design ", Prentice Hall, 2006.

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Realize the CMOS logic design	K2
CO2	Explain the basic MOS transistor theory and power dissipation in CMOS logic.	K2
CO3	Develop combinational circuit design of CMOS logic	K3
CO4	Interpret sequential circuit design of CMOS logic	K2
CO5	Model the digital system using Hardware Description Language	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX :

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	3
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	3
CO4	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	3
22LOES\$07	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 6.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO2	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 3.1.4, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 6.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO3	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 6.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO4	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 6.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO5	1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 6.1.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	40	20				100
CAT2	40	40	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		50	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		50	50				100
ESE	40	40	20				100

22LOE\$08	MOBILE COMMUNICATION
-----------	----------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	To understand and recall the mobile radio propagation, cellular architectures, equalization and diversity techniques, digital modulation techniques and various wireless network standards.	
UNIT – I	MOBILE RADIO PROPAGATION	9 Periods
Review of free-space propagation - Radio Wave Propagation in wireless environment - Free Space Propagation Model - Ground Reflection Model, Diffraction, Scattering - Practical link budget design - Small scale fading - Time dispersion parameters - Coherence bandwidth - Doppler spread & Coherence time, Fading due to Multipath time delay spread - Fading due to Doppler spread.		
UNIT – II	CELLULAR CONCEPT	9 Periods
Hexagonal cell-Cell clustering-Frequency Reuse-Static and dynamic channel assignment strategies - Handoff Strategies - Interference and System Capacity - Trunking - Capacity in Cellular Systems. Multiple Access Techniques: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, OFDMA.		
UNIT – III	MULTIPATH MITIGATION TECHNIQUES	9 Periods
Equalization – Adaptive equalization: Linear and Non-Linear equalization, - Diversity – Micro and Macro diversity - Diversity combining techniques - Rake receiver- MIMO Coding: Alamouti Scheme (Qualitative)		
UNIT – IV	MODULATION TECHNIQUES	9 Periods
Modulation in cellular wireless systems: Binary Phase Shift Keying (BPSK) – QPSK –Orthogonal QPSK-Minimum Shift Keying-Gaussian Minimum Shift Keying - Multicarrier modulation: Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing (OFDM) -PAPR reduction –Windowed OFDM - Filtered OFDM		
UNIT – V	WIRELESS NETWORKS	9 Periods
Second Generation Cellular Standard: GSM - Third Generation Cellular standards: CDMA - WCDMA- Fourth Generation Cellular Standards: 4G LTE – LTE Advanced – 5G Network – Near Field Communication (NFC) systems – Wireless LAN technology – Hyper LAN – Bluetooth technology – Ultra Wideband (UWB) communication - Introduction to 60 GHz mmWave.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	<i>Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless communications", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2010</i>
2	<i>Mischa Schwartz, "Mobile Wireless Communications", 1st Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010</i>

REFERENCES:

1	<i>Suvra Sekhar Das and Ramjee Prasad, "Evolution of air interface towards 5G Radio Access Technology and Performance Analysis", River Publishers,2018</i>
2	<i>David Tse, Pramod Viswanath, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication", 1st Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2006.</i>
3	<i>Andreas.F. Molisch, "Wireless Communications", 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2011.</i>
4	<i>Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communication Systems Theory and Practice", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2017</i>
5	<i>William Stallings, "Wireless Communications and networks", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2009.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Interpret the concepts of radio propagation and fading channel models in wireless communication	K3
C02	Interpret the functionalities of various cellular concepts and multiple access techniques and solve problems in channel assignment and traffic intensity in cellular system	K4
C03	Explain various equalization and diversity combining techniques used in multipath propagation	K2
C04	Discuss the need for digital and multicarrier modulation techniques used in modern cellular system	K2
C05	Recall the functionalities of various wireless networks used in day-to-day life.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
C01	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
C02	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
C03	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
C04	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
C05	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
22LOE\$08	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.2.1,4.3.3, 12.1.1,12.2.2														
C02	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.2.1,4.3.3, 12.1.1,12.2.2														
C03	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.2.1,4.3.3, 12.1.1,12.2.2														
C04	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.2.1,4.3.3,12.1.1,12.2.2														
C05	1.1.1,1.1.2,1.2.1,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.3.1,2.3.2,2.4.1,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.2.1,4.3.3,12.1.1,12.2.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	40	20	20			100
CAT2	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	40	20	20			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	50					100
ESE	20	40	20	20			100



22POE\$09	RAPIDPROTOTYPING (Common to All Branches)
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To educate the students with fundamental and advanced knowledge in the field of Rapid Prototyping technology and associated Aerospace, Architecture, Art, Medical and Industrial applications.	
UNIT- I	INTRODUCTION	(9 Periods)
Overview - Need - Development of Rapid Prototyping (RP) Technology: Rapid Prototyping - Rapid Tooling - Rapid Manufacturing - Additive Manufacturing. RP Process Chain, Benefits, Applications: Building Printing, Bio Printing, Food Printing, Electronics Printing, Automobile, Aerospace, Healthcare.		
UNIT- II	VAT POLYMERIZATION AND MATERIAL EXTRUSION	(9 Periods)
Photo polymerization: Stereo lithography Apparatus (SLA) - Materials -Process - top down and bottom up approach - Advantages - Limitations - Applications. Digital Light Processing (DLP) - Process - Advantages - Applications. Material Extrusion: Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM) - Process-Materials -Applications and Limitations.		
UNIT- III	POWDER BED FUSION AND BINDER JETTING	(9 Periods)
Powder Bed Fusion: Selective Laser Sintering (SLS): Process - Powder Fusion Mechanism - Materials and Application. Selective Laser Melting (SLM), Electron Beam Melting (EBM): Materials - Process - Advantages and Applications. Binder Jetting: Three-Dimensional Printing - Materials - Process - Benefits - Limitations - Applications.		
UNIT- IV	MATERIAL JETTING AND DIRECTED ENERGY DEPOSITION	(9 Periods)
Material Jetting: Multi jet Modelling- Materials - Process - Benefits - Applications. Directed Energy Deposition: Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS) - Process - Material Delivery - Materials –Benefits -Applications.		
UNIT- V	SHEET LAMINATION AND DIRECT WRITE TECHNOLOGY	(9 Periods)
Sheet Lamination: Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM)- Basic Principle- Mechanism: Gluing or Adhesive Bonding - Thermal Bonding - Materials - Application and Limitation. Ink-Based Direct Writing (DW): Nozzle Dispensing Processes, Inkjet Printing Processes, Aerosol DW - Applications of DW.		
Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	Ian Gibson, David Rosen, Brent Stucker, Mahyar Khorasani "Additive manufacturing technologies". 3rd edition Springer Cham, Switzerland, 2021.
2	Andreas Gebhardt and Jan-Steffen Hötter "Additive Manufacturing: 3D Printing for Prototyping and Manufacturing", Hanser publications, United States, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1	Andreas Gebhardt, "Understanding Additive Manufacturing: Rapid Prototyping, Rapid Manufacturing", Hanser Gardner Publication, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2011.
---	--

ASSESSMENT PATTERN- THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	15	52	33	-	-	-	100
CAT2	15	68	17	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
ESE	9	75	16	-	-	-	100



22POE\$10	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS (Common to All Branches)
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	*To introduce the fundamental economic principles necessary for production managers	
UNIT- I	FUNDAMENTALS OF MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	(9 Periods)
Introduction to Economics - Scope of Managerial Economics - General Foundations of Managerial Economics: Economic Approach, Working of Economic System and Circular Flow of Activities - Economics and Business Decisions: Relationship between Economic Theory and Managerial Economics - Role of managerial Economics in Decision making - Concept of Economic Rationality - Opportunity Cost - Marginal and Incremental approach.		
UNIT- II	DEMAND ANALYSIS	(9 Periods)
Demand and Supply - Determinants of Demand - Demand Estimation and Forecasting - Price Elasticity of Demand - Price Elasticity- Factors Affecting Price Elasticity - Cross Price Elasticity - Income Elasticity of Demand - Advertisement or Promotional Elasticity - Elasticity of Supply.		
UNIT- III	DEMAND THEORY	(9 Periods)
Utility Analysis - Total and Marginal Utility - Law of Diminishing marginal utility - Indifference curve analysis - Consumer Equilibrium - Consumer Surplus - Price effect, Substitution Effect and Income Effect.		
UNIT- IV	THEORY OF PRODUCTION AND COST	(9 Periods)
The Production Function - Profit-Maximizing Input Usage - Isoquants and Isocosts - CostMinimization and Optimal Input Substitution - The Cost Function - Breakeven analysis,Contribution analysis - Long-run Costs and Economies of Scale - Multiple Cost Functions andEconomies of Scope - Learning curve.		
UNIT- V	THEORY OF MARKET AND PRICING	(9 Periods)
Forms of Markets: Meaning and Characteristics - Market Equilibrium: Practical Importance, Market Equilibrium and Changes in Market Equilibrium. Pricing Functions: Market Structures - Pricing and output decisions under different competitive conditions: Monopoly Monopolistic completion and Oligopoly.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK:

1	Maheshwari.Y " Managerial Economics ", Prentice Hall of India, 2012
2	Thomas and Maurice " Managerial Economics: Concept and Applications ", McGrawHill, 2005

REFERENCES:

1	D.N. Dwivedi, " Managerial Economics ", Vikas Publishing house, 2015
2	Christopher R Thomas, S Charles Maurice, " Managerial economics ", Mcgraw Hill, 2014
3	M. A. Beg, " Managerial Economics ", Global Professional Publishing Ltd, 2010
4	K.C. Sankaranarayanan, " Managerial Economics ", CBS, 2015

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Explain fundamentals of managerial economics	K2
CO2	Discuss the dynamics of Demand	K3
CO3	Explain about various theories of demand	K3

CO4	Discuss about the factors influencing production	K4
CO5	Describe about the theory of market and pricing method	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	2	1	3	1	3	3	0	1	3	3	3	0	1	2
CO2	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	0	1	3	3	3	0	1	2
CO3	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	0	1	3	3	3	0	1	2
CO4	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	0	1	3	3	3	1	1	2
CO5	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	0	1	3	3	3	0	1	2
22POE\$10	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	0	1	3	3	3	0	1	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.2.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.3.4, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO2	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO4	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.3, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN- THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	50		-	-	-	100
CAT2	50	50		-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	33.33	33.33	33.33	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	33.33	33.33	33.33	-	-	-	100
ESE	42	42	16	-	-	-	100

22NOE\$11	MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL (Common to All Branches)
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVE	To teach about the concepts of variable sensors for industrial parameter measurement and to impart knowledge on automatic control system	
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS	9 Periods
Elements of measurement system - Classification of Instruments – Static and dynamic characteristics of a measurement system - Errors in measurement - Calibration of instruments.		
UNIT - II	STRAIN AND DISPLACEMENT MEASUREMENT	9 Periods
Strain: Types of strain gauges, theory of operation, strain gauge materials, strain gauge circuits and applications. Displacement: Resistive potentiometer: Linear, circular and helical – LVDT - RVDT - Capacitance transducers – Piezoelectric transducers – Hall Effect devices - Proximity sensors.		
UNIT - III	PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT	9 Periods
Pressure: Mechanical devices: Diaphragm, bellows, and bourdon tube - Electrical devices: Variable resistance, inductance and capacitance transducers. Temperature: Resistance type temperature sensors: RTD , Thermocouples, Thermopiles and Thermistor - Laws of thermocouple – Radiation methods for temperature measurement.		
UNIT - IV	FLOW AND LEVEL MEASUREMENT	9 Periods
Flow: Variable head type flow meters: Orifice plate, Venturi tube, Flow nozzle, Pitot tube - Variable area type: Rotameter - Turbine flow meter - Electromagnetic flow meter - Ultrasonic flow meter. Level: Resistive, inductive and capacitive techniques – Ultrasonic methods – Air purge system .		
UNIT - V	AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM	9 Periods
Elements of control system – Concept of open loop and closed loop systems – Mathematical modelling - Controllers – Brief idea of Proportional, Derivative and Integral Modes – Pneumatic Controller – Hydraulic Controller.		
Contact Periods: 45 Periods		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney, "A Course in Mechanical Measurements and Instrumentation & Control" Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2012.
2	S. K. Singh, "Industrial Instrumentation and Control" , McGraw Hill Publication, 3 rd Edition, 2016.

REFERENCES:

1	William Bolton, "Instrumentation and Control Systems," Newnes, Publication, 3 rd Edition, 2021.
2	E. D. Doebelin, "Measurement Systems: Application and Design" , McGraw Hill Publication, 6 th Edition, 2017.
3	E.W. Golding and F.C. Widdis, "Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments" A.H.Wheeler and Co., 5 th Edition, 2011.
4	Alan S. Morris, "Measurement and Instrumentation Principles" , Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, 3 rd Edition, 2011.

COURSE OUTCOMES		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon Completion of the course, the students will be able to		
CO1	Describe the methods of measurement and classification of measuring	K2

	instruments.	
C02	Suggest suitable sensor for the measurement of strain and displacement.	K2
C03	Explain the construction and working of transducers for pressure and temperature measurement.	K2
C04	Elucidate the characteristics of flow and level measuring instruments.	K2
C05	Elaborate the concept of automatic control system.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

a) CO/PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
C02	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
C03	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
C04	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
C05	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
22NOE\$11	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators mapping															
C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4														
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2,2.2.3, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4														
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2														
C04	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2,2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2														
C05	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1,1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test/Bloom's Category	Remembering (K1)%	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3)%	Analyzing(K4)%	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	40	60					100
CAT2	40	60					100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	30	70					100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	30	70					100
ESE	40	60					100

22NOE\$12	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION (Common to All Branches)
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVE	To elaborate on the basic concept of automation, including the necessary components and various automation controllers utilized in industrial automation.	
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATION	9 Periods
Automation overview – Requirement of automation systems – Architecture of industrial automation system –Industrial bus systems: Modbus and Profibus.Introduction to Industry 4.0 and its evolution.		
UNIT - II	AUTOMATION COMPONENTS	9 Periods
Sensors for temperature – Pressure – Force – Displacement - Speed – Flow- level – Humidity and pH measurement. Actuators – Process control valves –Power electronic drives: DIAC- TRIAC –power MOSFET – IGBT. Introduction to DC and AC servo drives for motion control.		
UNIT - III	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS	9 Periods
PLC Hardware – power supplies and isolators –Relays – Switches -Seal-in circuits – PLC programming – ladder diagram – sequential flow chart – PLC communication and networking – PLC selection – PLC installation – Advantages – Application of PLC to process control industries and Robotics.		
UNIT - IV	DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM	9 Periods
Overview of DCS – DCS hardware – DCS software configuration – DCS communication – DCS supervisory computer tasks – DCS integration with PLC and Computers.		
UNIT - V	SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS	9 Periods
Introduction - Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Systems – SCADA HMI Essentials – SCADA Components – SCADA Configuration and Software – HMI hardware and software.		
Contact Periods: 45 Periods		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Frank D. Petruzella, " Programmable Logic Controllers ", 5 th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2016.
2	S.K. Singh " Industrial Instrumentation and Control ", 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Companies, 2004.

REFERENCES:

1	Sudip Misra, Chandana Roy, Anandarup Mukherjee, " Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0 ", CRC Press, 1 st edition, 2021
2	Bela G Liptak, " Process software and digital networks – Volume 3 ", 4 th Edition, CRC press, 2012.
3	Romily Bowden, " HART application guide and the OSI communication foundation ",1999.
4	John.W. Webb Ronald A Reis, " Programmable Logic Controllers - Principles and Applications ", Prentice Hall Inc., 5 th Edition, 2003.
5	M. P. Lukcas, " Distributed Control Systems ", Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1986.

COURSE OUTCOMES		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon Completion of the course, the students will be able to		
CO1	Elaborate the basic architecture of automation systems and Industry 4.0.	K2
CO2	Describe the various automation components and industrial bus system involved in industrial automation	K2
CO3	Construct ladder logic diagram using PLC basic functions, timer and counter functions for simple applications	K3
CO4	Illustrate the functionary components and supervisory control of DCS with relevant diagrams	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

a) CO/PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
22NOE\$12	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	3
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators mapping															
CO1	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2.														
CO2	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2.														
CO3	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 12.1.1, 12.1.2.														
CO4	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2.														
CO5	1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.3.1, 2.4.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2.														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test/Bloom's Category	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	60	20				100
CAT2	20	60	20				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	60	20				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	60	20				100
ESE	20	60	20				100

22SOE\$13	PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (Common to All Branches)
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	The objective of this course is to provide students with the essential Java constructs necessary for developing an object-oriented program.	
UNIT – I	FUNDAMENTALS OF JAVA PROGRAMMING	9 Periods
History and Evolution of Java- Overview of java- Operators- Control Structures- Methods- Classes and Objects- Inheritance- Packages and Interfaces- Exception Handling.		
UNIT – II	THREADS , I/O AND STRING HANDLING	9 Periods
Multi threaded Programming- Enumeration- Auto boxing- Annotations- String Handling-Input/Output: Exploring java.io		
UNIT – III	EVENT HANDLING	9 Periods
Introducing the AWT: working with windows- graphics and text- Using AWT controls- Layout Manager - Menus - Introducing Swing		
UNIT – IV	IMAGING AND DATABASE CONNECTIVITY	9 Periods
Imaging: Creating- loading and displaying- Image observer- Double buffering- Media tracker- Image producer- consumer- filters- animation- Java Database Connectivity		
UNIT – V	NETWORKING	9 Periods
Networking – Remote Method Invocation – Java Beans –Java servlets		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOKS

1	Herbert Schildt, "Java, <i>The Complete Reference</i> ", Tata McGrawHill, 12 th Edition, 2022
---	--

REFERENCES

1	Deitel .H.M and Deitel.P.J, " Java: How to Program ", Pearson Education Asia, 9 th Edition 2011
2	Lay.S&Horstmann Gary Cornell, " Core Java Vol I ", The Sun Microsystems & press Java Series, 9 th Edition, 2012
3	NPTEL Course : " PROGRAMMING IN JAVA " https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Write simple java programs using fundamental concepts of java like control structures, inheritance, packages, interfaces and exception handling	K4
CO2	Write java program using multithreading and string handling	K3
CO3	Write java programs for managing events and to access database	K4
CO4	Write java programs to display and manipulation of graphical images	K3
CO5	Develop client server programs using RMI and servlets	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs / POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	2
CO2	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0		2	3
CO3	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	3
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	3
CO5	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	3
22SOE\$13	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	3

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping	
CO1	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.2.2,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3
CO2	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.2.2,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3
CO3	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.2.2,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3
CO4	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.2.2,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3
CO5	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1,2.1.2,2.4.3, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.3.1,4.3.2,5.1.1,5.2.2, 10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3,12.1.1,12.2.1,12.2.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememb ering (K1) %	Understa nding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzin g (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1		30	40	30			100
CAT2	10	30	40	20			100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1			70	30			100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2			50	50			100
ESE		30	40	30			100

22SOE\$14	NETWORK ESSENTIALS (Common to All Branches)
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to understand the basics of networking and able to configure and troubleshoot switches and routers.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	9 Periods	
Introduction to Computer Networks - Goals and advantages of Computer Networks - Network Topologies – Basic networking devices – Protocols – the need for a layered architecture - The OSI Model and the TCP/IP reference model – the Ethernet LAN – Home Networking – Assembling an office LAN – Testing and Troubleshooting a LAN – Physical layer cabling: Twisted pair and Fiber optics			
UNIT – II	WIRELESS NETWORKING	9 Periods	
Importance of Wireless Networking – IEEE 802.11 Wireless LANs – Bluetooth- WIMAX – RFIDs – Securing the Wireless LANs – Configuring a Point to Multipoint Wireless LAN – Interconnecting network LANs – Switch, Bridges and Routers. Interconnecting LANs with the router, Configuring the network interface-Auto negotiation			
UNIT – III	ADDRESSING AND ROUTING FUNDAMENTALS	9 Periods	
IPv4 and IPv6 addressing – Subnet masks – CIDR blocks – configuration of a router – Console port connection - user EXEC mode – Privileged EXEC mode - Configuration of a switch – Static VLAN configuration - Spanning Tree protocol – Network Management – Power over Ethernet			
UNIT – IV	ROUTING PROTOCOLS	9 Periods	
Static Vs Dynamic Routing Protocols – Distance vector Routing – Link State Routing – Hybrid Routing – Configuring RIP - Network Services – DHCP, DNS - Analyzing Internet Traffic.			
UNIT – V	TROUBLESHOOTING AND NETWORK SECURITY	9 Periods	
Analyzing Computer Networks – FTP data packets – Analyzing Campus Network data traffic – Troubleshooting the router and switch interface, Troubleshooting fiber optics – Intrusion – DOS – Security software and hardware.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK :

1	Jeffrey S.Beasley Piyasat Nilkaew " Network Essentials " 3 rd Edition, Pearson, 2018
2	Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie " Computer Networks, A Systems Approach " 5 th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc, 2014.

REFERENCES :

1	Behrouz A. Forouzan, " Data Communications and Networking with TCP/IP Protocol Suite ", Sixth Edition TMH, 2022.
2	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, " Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet ", Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
3	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, " Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach ", McGraw Hill, 2012.
4	Nader F. Mir, " Computer and Communication Networks ", Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2014.

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Identify topologies and types of Computer Networks and enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP	K2
CO2	Explain the significance of wireless networks and configure a Wireless LAN	K3
CO3	Configure a switcher and a router	K3

CO4	Describe basic routing algorithms and network services	K3
CO5	Troubleshoot the router and switch interface	K3

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs / POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	3				1							1	2	
CO2	2	3				1							1	2	
CO3	2	3		2	2	1							1	2	
CO4	2	3		2	2	1							1	2	
CO5	2	3		2	2	1							1	2	
22SOE\$14	2	3		2	2	1							1	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.4.4, , 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2,5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.1.2														
CO2	1.3.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2,5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.1.2														
CO3	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2,5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.1.2														
CO4	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2,5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.1.2														
CO5	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3,2.2.4, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2,5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.1.2														

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	35	35				100
CAT2	10	45	45				100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		50	50				100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		50	50				100
ESE	10	40	50				100

22IOE\$15	VIDEO CREATION AND EDITING (Common to All Branches)
------------------	---

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	Upon completion of the course the students will be familiar with the principles and techniques of video creation and editing, video production equipment and software, visual storytelling and video production, planning, executing, and editing video projects. also able to foster critical thinking and creativity in developing and executing video projects.	
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO CREATION AND EDITING	9 Periods
Overview of video creation and editing -Brief history of video and film production -Understanding visual storytelling: developing documentary and dramatic projects- introduction to digital and film systems		
UNIT – II	PRE-PRODUCTION	9 Periods
Developing a concept and idea - Scriptwriting and storytelling -The Digital image - Film systems and cameras -The film image - Case Study : Non linear editing system		
UNIT – III	PRODUCTION	9 Periods
Camera operation and techniques: The video camcorder- The Lens - Lighting and sound recording techniques - Directing actors and crew -Conducting interviews -Shooting the movie - Case Study : Professional video zoom lenses		
UNIT – IV	POST-PRODUCTION	9 Periods
Picture and Dialogue editing - Editing digital video -sound editing and mixing -Color grading and correction-Sound editing and mixing – working with film in post production Case Study : Digital Audio Recording		
UNIT – V	DISTRIBUTION AND PROMOTION	9 Periods
Presenting the project - funding sources - budgets- business arrangements- legal and copyright issues- distribution and marketing - publicity and the marketing campaigns-building and sustaining a career -Case Study : Creating a short movie.		
Contact Periods:		
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods		

TEXT BOOK :

1	Steven Ascher and Edward Pincus, <i>The Filmmaker's Handbook: A Comprehensive Guide for the Digital Age</i> , Fifth edition Penguin Publishing Group, 2012
---	--

REFERENCES :

1	Walter Murch, <i>In the Blink of an Eye: A Perspective on Film Editing</i> , Silman-James Press, 2001
2	Karel Reisz and Gavin Millar, <i>The Technique of Film Editing</i> , second edition, Taylor and Francis Group 2017
3	Ken Dancyger, <i>The technique of film and video editing</i> , fifth edition, Elsevier 2011.
4	Chris Kenworthy, <i>Digital video production cookbook</i> , OReillyMedia, 2006
5	Mark Brindle, <i>The Digital Filmmaking Handbook</i> , Quercus Publishing, 2014

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Demonstrate an understanding of the history and evolution of video production and editing.	2
CO2	Develop and execute a concept, script, and storyboard for a video project	3
CO3	Plan and prepare for a video shoot, including casting, location scouting, and budgeting.	3
CO4	Edit and assemble video footage using basic and advanced editing techniques.	2
CO5	Promote and distribute the final video on various platforms.	1

Course Articulation Matrix														
COs/ POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO2	1	2	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	1	2	1	3	3	0	1	0	3	1	2	0	1	1
CO4	1	2	2	2	3	3	0	0	3	1	2	0	1	1
CO5	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	0	1	1
22IOE\$15	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1
1- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Substantial														
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping														
CO	Key Performance Indicators													
CO1	1.1.1,1.2.1,1.3.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.2.4,2.4.1,3.1.4,3.4.1,4.1.3,													
CO2	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.4.3,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.4.1,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.2.1,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.4,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,													
CO3	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.3,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.2,2.4.3,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.3.1,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.1.4,4.2.2,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,7.1.1,9.1.1,9.1.2,9.2.1,9.2.2,9.2.3,10.1.1,11.2.1,11.3.1,11.3.2													
CO4	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.3,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.2,2.4.3,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.3.1,,3.3.2,3.4.2,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.2.1,4.3.1,4.3.2,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.2,6.1.1,6.1.2,,9.1.1,9.1.2,9.2.1,9.2.2,9.2.3,10.1.1,11.3.1,11.3.2													
CO5	1.1.1 , 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4 2.3.2, 2.4.3, 3.2.1, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.3, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1,8.2.2, , 9.1.1, 9.1.2, 9.2.1,9.2.2, 9.2.3,9.2.4, 9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3,10.2.1, 10.2.2, 10.3.1, 10.3.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1													

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	30	30	40				100
Assignment 1	30	30	40				100
Assignment 2	30	30	40				100
Other mode of internal assessments, if any	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ESE	30	30	40				100

22IOE\$16	DIGITAL MARKETING (Common to All Branches)
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To give insight on the framework to analyze, strategies and plan digital marketing and communication activities for typical marketing situations. Familiarize with the key tools and techniques of digital marketing that are popularly used by professionals in the real world of digital marketing and help them develop the ability to formulate and analyze key metrics to evaluate the performance of typical digital marketing efforts.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MARKETING	9 Periods	
Basics of Digital Marketing - online marketplace analysis: digital marketing environment - consumer choice and digital influence online consumer behavior-competitors -suppliers- new channel structures - rate of environment change - economic force-political force -legal force - social force- cultural force.			
UNIT – II	DIGITAL MARKETING STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT	9 Periods	
Digital marketing strategy - The impact of digital media and technology on the marketing mix: product- price-place-promotion -people, process and physical evidence - relationship marketing using digital platforms: the challenge of customer engagement - customer lifecycle management			
UNIT – III	DIGITAL MARKETING IMPLEMENTATION AND PRACTICE	9 Periods	
Delivering the online customer experience: planning website design and redesign projects - initiation of the website project - defining site or app requirement - designing the user experience - development and testing of content - site promotion or traffic building - campaign planning for digital media			
UNIT – IV	MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS USING DIGITAL MEDIA CHANNELS	9 Periods	
Search engine marketing - online public relations - affiliated marketing - interactive display advertising -email marketing and mobile text messaging- social media and viral marketing - offline promotion techniques			
UNIT – V	EVALUATION OF DIGITAL CHANNEL PERFORMANCE	9 Periods	
Create a performance management system - performance metric framework - tools and techniques for collecting metrics -customer experience and content management - online consumer behavior- online retailing - customer acquisition in B2B marketing -online inter-organizational trading			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK :

1	<i>Dave Chaffey Fiona Ellis-Chadwick, Digital Marketing,sixth edition, 2016</i>
---	---

REFERENCES :

1	<i>Puneet singh Bhatia, Fundamentals of Digital Marketing , Pearson India Education services,2017</i>
2	<i>Mathur, Vibha, Arora, Saloni,"DigitalMarketing",PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.,2020</i>
3	<i>Ian Dodson, The Art of Digital Marketing: The Definitive Guide to Creating Strategic, Targeted, and Measurable Online Campaigns, Wiley 2016</i>
4	<i>Dr.Shakti Kundu, Digital Marketing Trends and Prospects:Develop an effective Digital Marketing strategy with SEO, SEM, PPC, Digital Display Ads & Email Marketing techniques,BPB PUBN,2021</i>
5	<i>Seema Gupta , Digital Marketing,Third Edition, McGraw Hill 2022</i>
6.	<i>Simon Kingsnorth, Digital Marketing Strategy:An Integrated Approach to Online Marketing, Kogan page,2022</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Explain the role and importance of digital marketing in a rapidly changing business landscape	K1
C02	Discuss the key elements of a digital marketing strategy	K2
C03	Demonstrate advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as Social media and Blogs	K2
C04	Demonstrate advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEM	K2
C05	understand online consumer behavior and influence the extent to which individuals are likely to engage with the digital marketplace	K2

Course Articulation Matrix

COs / POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
C01	1	1	2	2									2	2
C02	1	1	2	2									2	2
C03	1	1	2	2	3								2	2
C04	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
C05	1	1	2	2	1		3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
22IOE\$16	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2

1- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO	Key Performance Indicators
C01	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,3.1.1,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.2.1,4.3.3,
C02	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,3.1.1,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.2.1,4.3.3,
C03	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,3.1.1,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.2.1,4.3.3,5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1,5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2
C04	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,3.1.1,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.2.1,4.3.3, 5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1, 5.2.2,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,8.1.1,8.2.1,8.2.2,9.1.1,9.1.2,9.2.1,9.2.2,9.2.3,9.2.4,9.3.1, 10.1.1, 10.1.2,10.1.3,10.2.1,10.2.2,10.3.1,10.3.2, 11.1.1,11.1.2,11.2.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2, 12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2
C05	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,3.1.1,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,4.1.1,4.1.3,4.2.1,4.3.3, 5.1.1,5.1.2,5.2.1, 7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.1,7.2.2,8.1.1,8.2.1,8.2.2,9.1.1,9.1.2,9.2.1,9.2.2,9.2.3,9.2.4,9.3.1, 10.1.1,10.1.2,10.1.3, 10.2.1,10.2.2,10.3.1,10.3.2,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.2.1,11.3.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.1.2,12.2.1,12.2.2,12.3.1,12.3.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY (Times New Roman, Size 11)

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	30	40				100
CAT2	30	30	40				100
Assignment 1	30	30	40				100
Assignment 2	30	30	40				100
Other mode of internal assessments, if any	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ESE	30	30	40				100

22BOE\$17	PRINCIPLES OF FOOD TECHNOLOGY (Common to All Branches)
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	To learn about the various food constituents and its additives. To learn about various microbes associated with food. To learn about different food processing and preservation techniques.		
UNIT – I	FOOD AND ENERGY	9 Periods	
Constituents of food – carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, water, vitamins and minerals, dietary sources, role and functional properties in food, contribution to organoleptic and textural characteristics.			
UNIT – II	FOOD BORNE DISEASES	9 Periods	
Classification – food infections – bacterial and other types; food intoxications and poisonings– bacterial and non-bacterial; food spoilage – factors responsible for spoilage, spoilage of vegetable, fruit, meat, poultry, beverage and other food products.			
UNIT – III	FOOD ADDITIVES	9 Periods	
Classification, intentional and non-intentional additives, functional role in food processing and preservation; food colourants – natural and artificial; food flavours; enzymes as food processing aids.			
UNIT – IV	FOOD PRESERVATION	9 Periods	
Principles involved in the use of sterilization, pasteurization and blanching, thermal death curves of microorganisms, canning; frozen storage-freezing characteristics of foods, microbial activity at low temperatures, factors affecting quality of foods in frozen storage; irradiation preservation of foods.			
UNIT – V	FOOD PACKAGING	9 Periods	
Types of packaging material and containers; Interactions between packaging and foods; Packing - meat, dairy, fresh fruits and vegetables, beverages and confectionaries; Food packaging closure and sealing system; Nutrition labelling and legislative requirements.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 45 Periods		Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical: 0 Periods
		Total: 45 Periods	

TEXT BOOK

1	T.P. Coultate , Food – The Chemistry Of Its Components , 6 th Edn. Royal Society, London, 2015.
2	W.C. Frazier And D.C. Westhoff , Food Microbiology , 4th Ed., Mcgraw-Hill Book Co., New York 2013.

REFERENCES

1	Srinivasan Damodaran and Kirk L. Parkin., “Fennema’s Food Chemistry”, CRC Press, 5 th edition. 2017.
2	Fellows P.J, “Food Processing Technology: Principles and Practices”, Woodhead Publishing 4 th edition, 2016.
3	B. Sivasanker , Food Processing And Preservation, Prentice-Hall Of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 2002.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	learn different constituents present in food and microorganism involved in processing of food.	K1
C02	learn principles and different preservations techniques of food can also be known.	K1
C03	learn techniques involved in modern food processing and impact of the process on food quality.	K2
C04	Explain various preservation and packaging techniques for food product	K2
C05	Describe the relationship between food and microorganism that basis for fermentation and preservation	K2

a) Course Articulation Matrix

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02
C01	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	3
C02	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3
C03	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3
C04	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3
C05	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3
22BOE\$17	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	3

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.4.2, 2.1.3
C02	1.4.1, 3.1.3
C03	1.4.4, 2.1.4
C04	1.4.1, 2.1.3, 3.4.2
C05	1.4.1, 2.2.1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	50	-	-	-	-	100
CAT2	60	40	-	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	50	50	-	-	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	50	-	-	-	-	100
ESE	50	50	-	-	-	-	100

22BOE\$18	BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS (Common to All Branches)
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	OE	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives	1. Understand and interpret commonly reported statistical measures published in healthcare research 2. Analyze the different type of data using appropriate statistical software 3. Demonstrate a good understanding of descriptive statistics and graphical tools 4. Explain fundamental concepts of estimation and hypothesis testing and be confident when interpreting P values and confidence intervals		
UNIT – I	BASICS OF CELL BIOLOGY	9 periods	
An overview of cells – origin and evolution of cells-cell theory-classification of cells – prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells; Structure of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells and their organelles comparison of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells; Transport across membranes – diffusion - active and passive diffusion.			
UNIT – II	BASICS OF MICROBIOLOGY	9 periods	
Classification of microorganism-microscopic examination of microorganisms; Structural organization and multiplication of bacteria-viruses-algae and fungi; Microorganism used for the production of penicillin-alcohol and vitamin B-12.			
UNIT – III	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	9 periods	
Basics of human anatomy-tissues of the human body-epithelial-connective-nervous and muscular; Nervous system-Respiratory System-Circulatory system and Digestive system.			
UNIT – IV	BIO MOLECULES AND IMMUNE SYSTEM	9 periods	
Introduction to Biochemistry-classification-structure and properties of carbohydrates- proteins-lipids and nucleic acids; Innate and acquired immunity; Types of immune responses.			
UNIT-V	APPLIED BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS	9 periods	
Overview of biosensors - glucometer applications-medicine; Microarray analysis to diagnose the cancer; Microbial production of biofuels; Applications of stem cells.			
Contact Periods: 45 Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods			

TEXT BOOK

1	Darnell J, Lodish H, Baltimore D. “Molecular Cell Biology” , W.H.Freeman; 8th Edition, 2016.
2	Pelczar MJ, Chan ECS and Krein NR, “Microbiology” , Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, New Delhi.2001.
3	Wulf Cruger and Anneliese Cruger, “A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology” , Panima Publishing Corporation, 2nd Edition, 2000.

REFERENCES

1	David L. Nelson and Michael M Cox, “Lehninger’s Principles of Biochemistry” , Macmillan Worth Publisher, 4th edition, 2004.
2	Brain R.Eggins , “Chemical Sensors and Biosensors” , John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
3	Anton Moser, “Bioprocess Technology, Kinetics and Reactors” , Springer, Berlin (Verlag),1st edition, 1998
4	Kuby J, “Immunology” , WH Freeman & Co., 7th edition, 2013.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the functions of cell and their structural organization	K1
C02	Describe the mechanisms and role of cell in immune system	K1
C03	Get familiarized biomolecules and human anatomy system	K2
C04	Illustrate the applications of microbes in industrial process	K3
C05	Apply the engineering concepts in biology	K3

a) Course Articulation Matrix

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2
C01	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	2	2
C02	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	2	2	1	3
C03	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
C04	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	1	3
C05	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
22BOE\$18	1	1	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	2.2.2,6.1.1,7.1.2,8.1.1,11.1.1,12.1.2
CO2	1.1.1,4.2.1,5.2.1,8.1.1,9.1.1,9.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,11.1.1,12.1.2
CO3	1.1.1,2.1.1,8.1.1,9.1.1
CO4	5.2.1,8.1.1,9.1.1,9.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,11.1.1,12.1.2
CO5	1.1.1,2.2.2,4.2.1,5.2.1,6.1.1,7.1.2,8.1.1,9.1.1,9.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,11.1.1,12.1.2

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	10	10	10	10	10	100
CAT2	50	10	10	10	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	20	20	20	10	10	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	20	20	20	10	10	100
ESE	50	10	10	10	10	10	100

22MVA\$07	YOGA AND ART OF LIVING
-----------	------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To create awareness and the benefits of yoga and meditation to develop the successful and healthy life.		
UNIT – I	SELF AWARENESS AND PHYSICAL EXERCISES	(5 Periods)	
Purpose of life, philosophy of life, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation of simplified physical exercises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, body massage, acupressure, body relaxation.			
UNIT – II	YOGASANAS	(5 Periods)	
Introduction about Yoga - Rules & Regulations – asana, pranayama, mudra, maharashana, Kundalini yoga: Arginai, Santhi, thuriam, thuriyatheetam. – Applications of Yoga.			
UNIT – III	MEDITATION FOR MIND CONTROL	(5 Periods)	
Introduction about Bio magnetism & mind - eight essential factors of living beings - Mental frequency and ten stages of mind - benefits of meditation.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Vethathiri Maharashi – “Yoga for Modern Age”
2	Vethathiri Maharashi “Mind”

REFERENCES:

1	Jennifer Smith, “Yoga for Beginners: Easy Yoga Exercises to Calm Your Mind, Lose Weight and Strengthen Your Body”, April 2020.
2	Lois D. Robinson, “Practical Meditation for Beginners”, March 2021.
3	B. K. S. Iyengar “Light on Yoga”, 2006
4	Noomi Anand, “Yoga: A Manual for Life”, 2019

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Knowledge of proper physical exercises which need to maintain the physical fitness for healthy and peaceful life.	K3
C02	Practice proper Yoga as per proper steps to maintain physical fitness along with mental fitness.	K3
C03	Do meditation practices, which strengthen the mind and increases the concentration, creativity and ultimately to transform the mind to achieve self-realization.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	0	2	1		
C02	1	1	1	1	0	3	3	0	2	0	1	2	1		
C03	1	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	1		
22MVA\$07	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1		

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 4.1.1
C02	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1
C03	1.1.1, 1.2.1, 2.1.1, 2.2.1, 3.1.1, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1



22MVA\$08	GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To enable to create precise, manufacturable, and functional designs that meet industry standards as per Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing standards.		
UNIT – I	DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING	(5 Periods)	
Dimensioning Units- Fundamental Dimensioning Rules, - Definitions Related to Tolerancing. Tolerancing Fundamentals- Single Limits-Maximum Material Condition (MMC)- Least Material Condition (LMC)- Basic Fits of Mating Parts.- Clearance Fit-Allowance-Clearance-Force fit- Chain Dimensioning- Baseline Dimensioning- Direct Dimensioning-, Alternate Dimensioning Practices- Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing for CADD/CAM.			
UNIT – II	INTRODUCTION TO SYMBOLS AND TERMS	(5 Periods)	
Dimensioning Symbols-Dimensioning and Tolerancing Templates- Datum Feature Symbols- Datum Target Symbols- Geometric Characteristic Symbols- Material Condition and Material Boundary Symbols- Feature Control Frame-Basic dimensions- Additional Symbols.			
UNIT – III	FORM TOLERANCES AND ORIENTATION TOLERANCES	(5 Periods)	
Straightness Tolerance - Flatness Tolerance - Circularity Tolerance- Free State Variation - Cylindricity Tolerance- Orientation Tolerances- Parallelism Tolerance- Perpendicularity Tolerance- Combination of Parallelism and Perpendicularity Tolerances- Angularity Tolerance.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Alex Krulikowski, <i>"Fundamentals of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 2018: Using Critical Thinking Skills"</i> SAE International, 2018.
2	P.S.Gill, <i>"Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing"</i> , S.K.Kataria & sons, 2013

REFERENCES:

1	Bruce A.Wilson, <i>"GD&T- Application and Interpretation"</i> , Goodeheart-Willcox, 2019
2	James D Meadows, <i>"Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing Handbook"</i> , James D. Meadows & Associates, 2009.
3	David A. Madsen, <i>"Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing"</i> , The Goodheart-Willcox Company, Inc. Tinley Park, Illinois, 2013
4	Gene R. Cogorno, <i>"Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing for Mechanical Design"</i> , 3E (Mechanical Engineering), Mc Graw Hill, 2020

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Gain knowledge on principles of dimensioning, limits, tolerances and fits.	K2
C02	To understand the 321 principle of datum features and rules of GD&T	K2
C03	Know the various types of form tolerances and orientation tolerances.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O 1	PS O 2	PS O 3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
C02	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
C03	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
22MVA\$08	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.3.1, 2.1.2, 6.1.1														
C02	1.3.1, 2.1.2														
C03	1.3.1, 2.1.3, 6.1.1, 9.1.2														



22MVA\$09	CONCEPTS OF METALLOGRAPHY
-----------	---------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To learn the techniques of material preparation, characterization, analysis to identify behavior of materials in engineering.		
UNIT – I	MATERIAL PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION	(5 Periods)	
Preparation of specimen – Metallographic techniques - Microstructural characteristics – Composition of alloys – Material properties - Material behaviour – Material defects			
UNIT – II	MATERIAL ANALYSIS	(5 Periods)	
Corrosion analysis – Failure analysis – Grain structure analysis – Heat treatment analysis – Phase identification – Weld analysis			
UNIT – III	MICROSCOPIC TECHNIQUES	(5 Periods)	
Optical metallography – Scanning electron metallography – X-ray diffraction metallography			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Albert Sauver, <i>“Metallography and Heat treatment of Iron and Steel”</i> , University press.
2	Cornelius A Johnson, <i>“Metallography Principles and Procedures”</i> , Leco Corporation.

REFERENCES:

1	T.Scheper, J.Rietdorf <i>“Microscopy Techniques”</i> , Springer, 2005
2	W.F. Smith, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 2008. <i>“Principles of Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction”</i> .
3	V. Raghavan, <i>“Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering a First Course”</i> PHI, Delhi, 2015.
4	K. G. Budinski, <i>“Engineering Materials – Properties and selection”</i> , Prentice Hall India, 2009

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the material preparation, characterization of materials.	K1
CO2	Analyse the grain structure of various materials	K2
CO3	Gain knowledge on Microscopic techniques.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
C02	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
C03	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
22MVA\$09	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.4, 4.3.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C02	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.4, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2
C03	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.1, 5.3.2



22MVA\$10	MICROMACHINING
------------------	-----------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To facilitate the students with the principles, basic machine tools, and developments in the micro machining processes and impart basic knowledge on nano-finishing techniques.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(5 Periods)	
Introduction to micro-manufacturing – Definition – Importance – Applications – Size effect – Classification of micro-manufacturing processes – Molecular dynamics at atomistic scale – Diamond micro-machining and grinding.			
UNIT – II	MACHINING TECHNIQUES	(5 Periods)	
Water Jet Micro Machining – Abrasive Jet Micromachining – Ultrasonic Micromachining – Electrochemical Micromachining – Laser beam micro-machining – Electron beam micro-machining – Ion-beam techniques.			
UNIT – III	FINISHING TECHNIQUES	(5 Periods)	
Abrasive Flow Nanofinishing – Magnetic Abrasive Nanofinishing – Magneto rheological finishing – Magneto Rheological abrasive flow finishing – Magnetic Float polishing – Elastic Emission Machining – Chemo-mechanical Polishing.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Jain V. K., “Micro Manufacturing Processes” CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2012.
2	Mcgeough. J.A., “Micromachining of Engineering Materials” , CRC press 2001.

REFERENCES:

1	Jackson M.J., “Microfabrication and Nanomanufacturing” , Taylor & Francis, CRC Press, 2005.
2	Johnstone R.W., “Introduction to Surface micromachining” , Kluwer Academic, 2014.
3	Raichoudhury,P, “Handbook of Microlithography, Micromachining and Microfabrication” , 1997.
4	Ehmann, K.F, “Micromanufacturing: International Assessment of Research and Development” , Springer, 2007.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom’s Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Gain knowledge on principles of various micromachining techniques.	K2
CO2	Apply the various micromachining techniques for specific applications and to develop new methods for micromachining	K3
CO3	Apply the various nano finishing techniques for industrial applications.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 0 1	PS 0 2	PS 0 3
C01	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C02	1	0	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
22MVA\$10	3	2	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.3.1, 2.3.1, 7.2.2														
C02	1.3.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2														
C03	1.3.1, 2.3.1, 7.2.2, 11.1.1														



22MVA\$11	WIND ENERGY MANAGEMENT
------------------	-------------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To understand the fundamentals of wind energy and its conversion system for the generation of wind energy and then the wind energy economics and its application.		
UNIT - I	WIND ENERGY	(5 Periods)	
History - Dutch Windmill, Farm Windmill, Wind Chargers, Generation of Electricity for Utilities, Wind Farms, Small Systems, Advantages / Disadvantages.			
UNIT - II	AERODYNAMICS THEORY	(5 Periods)	
Wind Characteristics - Extractable Limits of Wind Power, Power in wind, wind shear, wind Direction. Wind Turbines- aerodynamics, Drag Device- Lift Device- Orientation of the Rotor Axis- Description of the System.			
UNIT -III	PERFORMANCE AND APPLICATION	(5 Periods)	
Blade Performance, measures of performance- Applications- utility Scale, Small Wind Turbines, Distributed Systems- Factors Affecting Economics- Life Cycle Costs.			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:15 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Nelson, Vaughn; Starcher, Kenneth <i>"Wind energy : renewable energy and the environment"</i> - CRC Press Publications - 2019
2	Paritosh Bhattacharya, <i>"Wind Energy Management"</i> , InTech publisher, 2016

REFERENCES

1	Mario Garcia –Sanz, Constantine H. Houpis, <i>"Wind Energy Systems"</i> , CRC Press 2012
2	Spera, D.A., <i>"Wind Turbine Technology: Fundamental concepts of Wind Turbine Engineering"</i> , ASME Press, 1994.
3	John D Sorensen and Jens N Sorensen, <i>"Wind Energy Systems"</i> , Woodhead Publishing Ltd, 2011
4	A.R. Jha <i>"Wind Turbine Technology"</i> CRC Press publisher, 2011.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Identify the wind mill for the power generation and usage.	K3
CO2	Apply aerodynamics concept to wind turbine components and their construction.	K3
CO3	Analyse the wind turbine and costs involved in the production.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	2	3	1	2
CO3	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2
22MVA\$11	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

CO1	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.4, 3.2.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.2, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 9.2.1, 10.1.2, 11.1.1, 11.1.2, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.3.2
CO2	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.4.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 8.2.2, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1
CO3	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.2.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.2, 2.4.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.3, 3.1.5, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.3.2, 6.2.1, 7.1.2, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.1.2, 9.2.3, 9.2.4, 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 10.3.1, 11.1.1, 11.2.1, 11.3.2, 12.1.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1



22MVA\$12	APPLICATIONS OF MATLAB IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
-----------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To understand and appreciate the applications of MATLAB in solving problems in Mechanical Engineering.		
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERS	(5 Periods)	
Introduction to computer languages and computer hardware, MATLAB programming environment, Number Systems, MATLAB data types, MATLAB graphics, Functions, Inputs / Outputs, Char variable type, and text processing function library, Plotting functions, Reading a writing data files, Case Studies using different Matlab Toolboxes.			
UNIT - II	MATLAB IN ROBOTICS	(5 Periods)	
Manipulator motion, Simulation of a 2R robotic arm manipulator, Creating a movie clip with the spatial motions of a robotic arm, For loop in programming, Working of the hold on command, Arrays and linspace commands.			
UNIT - III	MATLAB IN THERMAL AND AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS	(5 Periods)	
Thermodynamics based applications in automotive, aerospace and industrial control- Thermolib And Simulink environment - calculation of real gas behavior using MATLAB- Modeling of Kinetics, Kinematics and complete dynamic system of Automotive suspensions:			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Andre Knoesen and Rajeevan Amirtharajah, "Introduction to MATLAB with Zylabs", 1st Edition, Zybooks, 2023
2	Amos Gilat, "MATLAB, an introduction with Applications", WILEY, 3rd Edition. ISBN 978-0-470-10877-2.

REFERENCES:

1	William J. Palm III, "MATLAB for Engineering Applications", 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2018.
2	Rao V Dukkipati, "MATLAB for Mechanical Engineers", Fairfield University New Age Science Limited, 2009
3	K.Viswanath Allamraju, "Getting started with MATLAB for Mechanical Engineers", Mahi Publication, 2021
4	Shailendra Jain, "Modeling and Simulation using MATLAB - Simulink", 2nd Edition, Wiley Press, 2015.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the capability of MATLAB in solving Engineering problems.	K2
CO2	Design, model and interpret the solutions to kinematic problems in robotics.	K2,K6
CO3	Develop solutions to problems in Thermal and Automotive systems in MATLAB Environment.	K3,K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-
C02	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-
C03	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
22MVA\$12	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1,3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.3.2,3.1.1,3.2.1,4.1.2,4.3.1,5.1.1,5.1.2,10.1.1,
C02	1.1.1, 2.4.1,3.1.1,3.2.2,4.1.2,4.3.2, 5.1.1,5.1.2,10.1.1
C03	1.1.1, 2.4.2,2.4.3,3.1.1,3.2.3,4.1.4,4.3.3, 5.1.1,5.1.2,10.1.1



22MVA\$13	DESIGN OF E-VEHICLE	SEMESTER \$
-----------	---------------------	-------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To familiarize with the basic electric components configuration for the Electric Propulsion unit, utilization of different Energy storage system and Hybridization and to inculcate knowledge on resolving issues in Energy Management system.		
UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC VEHICLE DYNAMICS	(5 Periods)	
Electric Propulsion unit-Introduction to electric components used in electric vehicles- Configuration and control of DC Motor drives, Induction Motor drives, Permanent Magnet Motor drives, Switch Reluctance Motor drives- Drive system efficiency.			
UNIT - II	ENERGY STORAGE	(5 Periods)	
Introduction to Energy Storage Requirements in Electric Vehicles- Mode of energy storage and its analysis- Battery based, Fuel Cell based, Super Capacitor based, Flywheel based- Hybridization of different energy storage devices.			
UNIT - III	ENERGY MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES	(5 Periods)	
Introduction to energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicles- Classification of different energy management strategies- comparison of different energy management strategies -Implementation issues of energy management strategies-Maintenance and recycling of battery.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Iqbal Hussein, " <i>Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals</i> ", CRC Press, 2021.
2	James Larminie, John Lowry, " <i>Electric Vehicle Technology</i> " Wiley, Second edition.2012.

REFERENCES

1	" <i>Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design</i> ", CRC Press, Third edition, 2021.
2	Sandeep Dhameja, " <i>Electric Vehicle Battery Systems</i> ", Newnes, 2011.
3	Ali Emadi, " <i>Advanced Electric Drive Vehicles</i> ", 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2017.
4	Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Stefano Longo, Kambiz Ebrahimi, " <i>Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles</i> ", 3rd Edition, CRC Press, 2018.
5	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ee30

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Understand and apply the controls of different motors for drive system efficiency.	K2, K3
CO2	Understand various Energy storage devices including the Hybridization.	K2
CO3	Apply Energy management system strategies to solve problems.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
C02	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
C03	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
22MVA\$12	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.2,2.3.1,3.1.3,4.1.1,5.1.1,5.1.2,6.1.1,7.1.1														
C02	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.4,3.2.1,4.1.3,5.2.1,5.2.2,6.1.1,7.2.1														
C03	1.3.1,1.4.1,2.2.3,2.4.2,3.4.2,4.3.4,5.3.1,5.3.2,6.1.1,7.2.2,														



22MVA\$14	DESIGN OF PUMPS (Use of Approved Design Data Book is permitted)
------------------	--

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To expose students to design, test and maintenance of various types of pumps in industrial and general applications.		
UNIT – I	PUMPS AND GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS	(5 Periods)	
Introduction to pumps – characteristics working fluids - fluid mechanics concepts and governing laws of fluid flow - various components of pumps and their functions - classification of pumping systems –applications and working fluids.			
UNIT – II	DESIGN OF PUMPS	(5 Periods)	
Design of pumps – data required for the design of pump and design calculations - selection of the drive – types of drives, their behavior and advantages, selection of the pumps – types of pumps - selection of piping and other components - development of a schematic layout of the piping system.			
UNIT – III	TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF PUMPS	(5 Periods)	
Operation and maintenance – installation of pumping system - testing of the pumping systems – various methods based on the working fluid, drive and pump - maintenance of the pumps – prediction and correction methods - factors affecting the maintenance and their evaluation.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS:

1	G. K. Sahu., <i>“Rotodynamic and Positive Displacement Types: Theory, Design and Applications”</i> , New Age International Pvt Ltd, 3rd, edition 2011.
2	R. K. Turton., <i>“Rotodynamic Pump Design”</i> , Cambridge University Press, 2005.

REFERENCES:

1	Stepanoff, A. J., <i>“Centrifugal and Axial Flow Pumps: Theory, Design and Application”</i> , John Wiley & Sons, 2 nd Edition, 1966.
2	Sacile Goorah, <i>“Centrifugal Pumps: Design and Application”</i> , Horizon Press, 2024.
3	Igor Karassik, Joseph Messina, Paul Cooper and Charles Heald, <i>“Pump Handbook”</i> , McGraw-Hill Education, 4 th Edition, 2008.
4	Noah D.Manring, <i>“Fluid Power Pumps and Motors: Analysis, Design and Control”</i> , McGraw Hill Education Publishers, 2013.
5	Phillip Ellenberger, <i>“Piping Systems & Pipeline”</i> McGraw-Hill Education Publishers, 2005.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the various classifications of pumps.	K2
CO2	Design and analyze the pump geometry based on their behavior.	K4
CO3	Acquire knowledge on various method of testing the pump systems.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
C01	3	2	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
C02	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
C03	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
22MVA\$13	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2														
C02	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2														
C03	1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.1, 7.1.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2														



22MVA\$15	DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS
-----------	-----------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To introduce the concepts of design of Experiments and to know how to plan, design, conduct experiments efficiently and effectively, and analyze the resulting data to obtain objective conclusions.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION AND BASIC STATISTICAL CONCEPTS	(5 Periods)	
Strategy of Experimentation- applications, principles, guidelines. Concepts of random variable, probability, density function cumulative distribution function-Sample and population, Measures of Central tendency and Variability, Concept of confidence level. Statistical Distributions- Hypothesis testing, Probability plots- choice of sample size. Illustration through Numerical examples.			
UNIT – II	EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	(5 Periods)	
Classical Experiments: Factorial Experiments: Terminology: factors, levels, interactions, treatment combination, randomization, Factor effects, Factor interactions, Fractional factorial design, Saturated Designs, Response surface methodology, Taguchi's Orthogonal Arrays-selection, Dummy level Technique, Compound factor method, Modification of linear graphs. Illustration through Numerical examples.			
UNIT – III	QUALITY BY EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	(5 Periods)	
Ranking method, Column effect method & Plotting method, Analysis of variance (ANOVA) in Factorial Experiments: YATE's algorithm for ANOVA, Regression analysis, Mathematical models from experimental data. Illustration through Numerical examples. Evaluation of sensitivity to noise. Signal to Noise ratios for static problems: Smaller-the-better type, Nominal-the -better-type, Larger-the-better type. Signal to Noise ratios for Dynamic problems. Illustration through Numerical examples.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Montgomery, D.C., " Design and Analysis of Experiments ", 5 Ed., John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York, 2 nd edition, 2006.
2	Angela Dean, Daniel Voss, Danel Draguljic, " Design and Analysis of Experiments ", Springer press, 2017.

REFERENCES

1	Alan S.Gerber, Donald P.Green, " Field Experiments-Design, Analysis, and Interpretation ", W.W. Norton and Company, 2012.
2	Mark J.Anderson, Patrick J.Whitcomb " RSM Simplified: Optimizing Processes Using Response Surface Methods for Design of Experiments ", Second Edition, Infotech Standards India Pvt Ltd, 2016.
3	George. E. P. Box, J. Stuart Hunter, William G. Hunter, " Statistics for Experimenters: Design, Innovation, and Discovery ", 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2005
4	Kai Yang Basem S. El-Haik, " Design for Six Sigma: A Roadmap for Product Development ", 2nd Edition, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 2009.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Given a number of factors which affects the experiment, understand and determine the most important factor.	K2
CO2	Learn the factorial design of experiments and design a regression model for an experiment and construct confidence intervals for each parameter.	K2,K6
CO3	Assess the importance of curvature in regression and construct response surface.	K3,K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-
C02	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-
C03	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
22MVA\$14	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping

C01	1.1.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.1,2.3.2,3.1.1,3.2.1,4.1.2,4.3.1,5.1.1,5.1.2,10.1.1,
C02	1.1.1, 2.4.1,3.1.1,3.2.2,4.1.2,4.3.2, 5.1.1,5.1.2,10.1.1
C03	1.1.1, 2.4.2,2.4.3,3.1.1,3.2.3,4.1.4,4.3.3, 5.1.1,5.1.2,10.1.1

22MVA\$16	INDUSTRY 4.0
-----------	--------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To acquire the concepts of industry 4.0 and its physical structure and to learn the obstacles and applications of IoT in Industry 4.0.		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(5 Periods)	
Introduction, industry 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0, Industry 4.0 production system, current state of industry 4.0, Technologies, Need, State of Art, Supportive Technologies.			
UNIT – II	COMPONENTS OF INDUSTRY 4.0	(5 Periods)	
Cloud computing, Big Data and Analytics, Simulation and Virtualization, Additive Manufacturing, Machine learning, and Block chain technology. Robots- Advanced Sensor Technologies, Internet of Robotic Things, Cognitive Architecture for Cyber security - AR Hardware and Software Technology, Industrial Applications of AR.			
UNIT – III	OBSTACLES IN INDUSTRY 4.0 AND APPLICATIONS	(5 Periods)	
Lack of A Digital Strategy alongside Resource Scarcity, Lack of standards and poor data security, Financing conditions, comprehensive broadband infra- structure, legal framework, protection of corporate data, handling personal data -The Role of the Internet of Things - Industry 4.0 in Car Manufacturing – Electronics Manufacturing – IoT Based Building Automation - Agricultural Automation.			
Contact Periods: Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS

1	Alasdair Gilchrist, "Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things" , APress, 2016.
2	Alp Ustundag and Emre Cevikcan, "Industry 4.0: Managing the Digital Transformation" .

REFERENCES

1	Duato J, Yalamanchili S, and Lionel Ni, "Interconnection Networks: An Engineering Approach" , Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2004.
2	Fayez Gebali, Haytham Elmiligi, Mohamed Wathed and El -Kharashi "Networks- on chips: Theory and Practice" , CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2009.
3	Giovanni De Micheli and Luca Benini, "Networks on Chips: Technology and Tools" , Morgan Kaufmann, 2006
4	Kiran Kumar Pabbathi, "Quick Start Guide to Industry 4.0: One-Stop Reference Guide for Industry 4.0" , Create space Independent Publishing Platform, 2018

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Identify the recent technologies used in industries.	K3
C02	Apply the concepts of Industry 4.0 in industries.	K3
C03	Evaluate obstacles in implementing Industry 4.0.	K5

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping

COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	3	3	3	2	3				2	2	2	3	2
C02	2	2	3	3	3	2	3				2	2	2	3	2
C03	2	2	3	3	3	2	3				2	2	2	3	2
22MVA\$15	2	2	3	3	3	2	3				2	2	2	3	2

1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial

b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping (Times New Roman, Size 11)

C01	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1,7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C02	1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1,7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2
C03	1.1.2, 1.3.1, 1.4.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.1.1, 3.1.2,3.1.3, 3.1.4, 3.1.5, 3.1.6, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1,4.2.2, 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.2.1, 5.2.2, 6.1.1, 7.1.1,7.1.2, 7.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.2, 12.2.2, 12.3.1, 12.3.2



22MVA\$17	NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING
-----------	-------------------------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To enrich the students with different non-destructive testing techniques and their applications.		
UNIT - I	DYE PENETRANT AND MAGNETIC PARTICLE TESTING	(5 Periods)	
Fundamentals non-destructive testing (NDT) – Scope and limitations of NDT – Visual examination methods and aids – Penetrant testing materials – Fluorescent penetrant testing method – Magnetizing technique – Fluorescent magnetic particle testing method.			
UNIT - II	ULTRASONIC AND RADIOGRAPHIC TESTING	(5 Periods)	
Principle of ultrasonic testing (UT) – Methods of UT – Defects in welded products by UT – Thickness determination by UT – X-ray and Gamma-Ray radiography – Industrial radiography techniques (RT) – Inspection techniques – Interpretation of radiographs – Safety in industrial radiography.			
UNIT - III	LEAK AND EDDY CURRENT TESTING	(5 Periods)	
Definition of leak and types – Principle and various methods of pressure and leak testing – Application and limitation – Eddy current testing – Principle, instrument and techniques – Sensitivity – Application and limitations – Thermal methods of NDT.			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOK:

1	Prasad J, Nair C. G. K., Non-Destructive Test and Evaluation of Materials , Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2 nd Edition, 2011.
2	Raj, B, Jayakumar T, Thavasimuthu M, Practical Non Destructive Testing , Alpha Science International Limited, 4 th Edition, 2012.

REFERENCES:

1	Hellier C, Handbook of NonDestructive Evalution , McGraw-Hill Professional, 1 st Edition, 2001.
2	Thomas Schmidt J, Skeie K, MacIntire P, ASNT Non Destructive Testing Handbook: Magnetic Particle Testing , American Society for Nondestructive Testing, American Society for Metals, 2 nd Edition, 1989.
3	Rao,B.P.C, Practical Eddy Current Testing , Alpha Science International Limited, 2006.
4	Tracy N. A, Moore P. O, Non-Destructive Testing Handbook: Liquid Penetrant Testing , Vol. 2, American Society for Nondestructive Testing, 3 rd Edition, 1999.
5	Krautkramer J and Krautkramer H, Ultrasonic Testing of Materials , Springer, 4 th Edition, 1990.
6	Halmshaw R, Industrial Radiography: Theory and Practice , Springer, 2 nd Edition, 1995.

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
C01	Understand the dye penetrant and magnetic particle testing methods which enable to carry out various inspection in accordance with the established procedures.	K2
C02	Apply the ultrasonic and radiography testing methods to perform inspection on applications.	K3
C03	Apply the leak and pressure testing and eddy current testing techniques for applications.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22MVA\$16	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
CO1	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2														
CO2	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2														
CO3	4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.1.4,5.2.1,5.3.2,7.1.1,7.1.2,7.2.2,8.2.2														



22MVA\$18	ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING
------------------	-------------------------------------

PREREQUISITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL	EE	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives	To understand about ERP systems, Technologies and implementation		
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	(5 Periods)	
Enterprise—An Overview, Introduction to ERP, Basic Concepts of ERP, Risks and Benefits of ERP			
UNIT – II	ERP AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES	(5 Periods)	
Business Intelligence (BI) and Business Analytics (BA), Product Life Cycle Management (PLM), Supply Chain Management (SCM), Customer Relationship Management (CRM), Advanced Technology and ERP Security			
UNIT – III	ERP IMPLEMENTATION	(5 Periods)	
ERP Implementation Life Cycle, Implementation Methodologies, ERP (Implementation) Transition Strategies			
Contact Periods:			
Lecture: 15 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 15 Periods			

TEXT BOOKS

1	Alexis Leon, <i>“ERP Demystified”, Third Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008</i>
2	Jagan Nathan Vaman, <i>“ERP in Practice”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008</i>

REFERENCES

1	Alexis Leon, <i>“Enterprise Resource Planning”, Fourth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2019</i>
2	Mahadeo Jaiswal and Ganesh Vanapalli, <i>“ERP” Macmillan India, 2009.</i>
3	Vinod Kumar Grag and N.K. Venkitakrishnan, <i>“ERP- Concepts and Practice”, Prentice Hall of India, 2nd edition, 2006.</i>
4	Summer, <i>“ERP”, Pearson Education, 2008.</i>

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Understand the Concepts of ERP	K2
CO2	Familiarize the Technologies related to ERP	K2
CO3	Develop the ERP implementation strategies	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

a) CO and PO Mapping															
COs/POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	1	1	1	2		1				1	1	1	1	1	1
C02	1	2	1	2		1				2	2	1	1	1	1
C03	1	2	1	2		1				2	2	1	1	1	1
22MVA\$17	1	2	1	2		1				2	2	1	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial															
b) CO and Key Performance Indicators Mapping															
C01	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,6.1.1,6.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,10.3.2,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.2.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.2.2														
C02	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,6.1.1,6.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,10.3.2,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.2.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.2.2														
C03	1.1.2,1.3.1,1.4.1,2.1.1,2.1.2,2.1.3,2.2.1,2.2.2,2.2.3,2.2.4,2.3.2,2.4.3,2.4.4,3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.5,3.1.6,3.2.1,3.2.2,3.2.3,3.3.1,3.3.2,4.1.1,4.1.2,4.1.3,4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3,4.3.4,6.1.1,6.2.1,10.1.1,10.1.2,10.3.1,10.3.2,11.1.1,11.1.2,11.2.1,11.3.2,12.1.1,12.2.2														



22MVA\$19	Professional Skills and Career Readiness	SEMESTER
-----------	--	----------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	EEC	0	0	2	1

Course Objectives	- To develop students' technical communication and presentation skills. - To build confidence in public speaking, group discussions, and interviews. - To improve English communication (verbal and written) for placement scenarios.
--------------------------	---

S.No	Topics / Activities	Hours
1	Ice-breaker & Self-introductions - Students introduce themselves, Elevator pitch	2
2	Technical Presentations - Students prepare a short (3-4 min) presentation on a simple technical topic	4
3	PowerPoint/ Slide Design - Best practices, visual aids, readability	3
4	Email Etiquette & Writing - Structure, tone, salutations, follow-up emails	2
5	Report Writing - Format, structure, executive summary, technical vs business report	4
6	Group Discussion & Debates - Practice GD on technical/non-technical issues, role-playing, feedback	4
7	Mock Interviews - One-on-one and panel interviews, feedback	4
8	Resume / CV Building - Format, content, tailoring to job descriptions, highlighting projects	3
9	Non-verbal Communication Skills - Body language, posture, eye contact, voice modulation	2
10	Reflection & Feedback - Peer feedback, self-reflection, goal-setting for communication improvement.	2

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 00 Periods Tutorial: 00 Periods Practical: 30 Periods Total: 30 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Prepare and deliver technical presentations.	K3
CO2	Write professional emails, reports, and resumes.	K3
CO3	Participate in group discussions and role-plays.	K3
CO4	Demonstrate interview skills in mock scenarios.	K3
CO5	Use non-verbal communication effectively (body language, eye contact).	K3

ASSESSMENT PATTERN:		
No End Semester Examination		
Only Continuous Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Marks distribution		
1.	Presentation Assessment	25
2.	Written Assessment (Emails/report/resume)	20
3.	Mock Interview	25
4.	Participation (GDs, role-plays, and non-verbal communication)	30
Total		100

22MVA\$20	Placement Training	SEMESTER
-----------	--------------------	----------

PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	EEC	0	0	2	1

Course Objectives	- To refine communication skills targeted at placement interviews (technical and HR). - To enhance confidence in problem-solving, aptitude, and group tasks. - To instill professional behaviour and soft skills required for workplace success.
-------------------	--

S. No	Topics / Activities	Hours
1	Aptitude & Reasoning Training – Logical puzzles, quantitative reasoning	4
2	Group Discussion – Real-world engineering case studies, brainstorming	4
3	Leadership & Teamwork Workshop – Role plays, team tasks, problem solving, decision making	4
4	Behavioural Interviews – Common HR questions, STAR method, mock HR interview	4
5	Technical Interviews – Mock technical questions, peer feedback, clarity of answer.	4
6	Personal Branding – Crafting LinkedIn profile, writing cover letters, personal elevator pitch	4
7	Group Exercise / Presentation – Group presentation on a hypothetical project	4
8	Feedback & Reflection Session – Students reflect on their performance, set professional goals	2

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 00 Periods Tutorial: 00 Periods Practical: 30 Periods Total: 30 Periods

COURSE OUTCOMES:		Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Solve common aptitude and reasoning problems for placement tests.	K3
CO2	Perform well in group discussions and case-study discussions.	K3
CO3	Demonstrate leadership and teamwork in simulated workplace situations.	K3
CO4	Participate confidently in technical and HR interviews.	K3
CO5	Develop a professional portfolio (resume, LinkedIn, cover letter).	K6

ASSESSMENT PATTERN:		
No End Semester Examination		
Only Continuous Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Marks distribution		
1.	Aptitude Test	20
2.	Group Case Presentation	20
3.	Mock Interviews	25
4.	Portfolio Evaluation	25
5.	Participation & Reflection	10
Total		100